SECRET

30 June 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1 and

Martin Ferrer

DATE : 30 June at 1100 hours

Upon Erneido Oliva's request, AMBIDDY-1 went to meet with him last night. At the meeting Oliva mentioned to A-1 that he (Oliva) was receiving the backing of KUBARK and the Pentagon and implied A-1 was also receiving aid. Oliva stated that he has met with Alfredo Rodemeyer, the same Rodemeyer that both of them had met early last year. A-1 replied this was all before the death of Kennedy and he no longer had contact with any of ODYOKE's officials. According to Oliva, Mr. Rodemeyer spoke badly of some of the personnel in A-1's organization, e.g., Antonio Iglesias. Oliva mentioned that he had talked with Thomas Mann recently and expected to see Mr. Mann within the coming week to receive support for his conventional warfare program. A-1 told Oliva he had no objection to the conventional warfare plan and that he would morally support Oliva in liberating Cuba. However, he would continue in his own little way with his unconventional war. According to A-1 he made it clear to Oliva that he was not receiving ODYOKE backing.

2. A-1 expects to leave on 1 July for Costa Pica tomorrow. He again mentioned that Adelaids will soon be leaving the United States. A-1 commented he does not expect to visit the United States as often as he has done in the past. A-1 asked that Eurique and Mr. Archer clearly understand that he does intend to keep his word concerning the changes he has mentioned to us at the last two meetings.

Above conversation conducted (
b prestranged trequently thanged privacy code

Skolif 1 Eacladed from autometts down-radius and feetopolisation SECRET

3. A-1 expressed a desire to meet with Mr. Archer sometime after the August operations.

Raul J. Hernandez WH/SA/SO/HH

AMBIDDY-1 - 201 Conversations Oliva - 201

Allows conversales conducted

by preservenced frequently

changed privacy code

SECRET

The second s

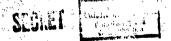


29 June 1964

ADMORLD'S MEETING IN NEW ORLEADS, 24 June 1964

SUBJECT: AMBIDDY-1's Image and Philosophy

- 1. AMBIDDY-1's processation with his political image shape thru, when he inquired whether we suspected him of dictatorial leanings. We replied, in effect, that we entertained such suspicious and inclined toward taking his protestations of liberalism and laisses fairs with a heavy done of salt. Once in power, he would treat the 1940 as a scrap of paper and run the country along autoritorian lines. Flattered by his implied inclusion in the line of succession, A-1 only voiced aild discent.
- 2. Comment: Considering the emigencies of autenomy which deay us much opportunity, let alone inverage in shaping AMRIBUT-1's political philosophy, we have conveyed to him in a variety of ways that we do not particularly care one way or the other, that we do not famoy him as a chosen instrument outside the periphery of AMBURID and " that by extension we have no intention of premoting any political aspirations he may harbor. We have also left no doubt in his mind that we view his performance in the AMBURID driver's sout rather than any philosophical streams of consciousness, as a dependable gauge of how he would be performing in a position of political responsibility.
- In the pointed out to AMIDDE-1 that Liberation Day would find a prestrate, bankrupt and exhausted people, wary to death expelities and propagands, essuing to be left alone for a while to collist its thoughts. There would be no political infrastructure on which to build and promaturely called general elections would merely serve to debuse the servency of parliamentary democracy even more. For a while AE least, a bonign and just executificated have to restore Cuba's equilibrium and permit her to rebuild the institutions without which a democracy commot properly function.



In this context, we mentioned sentiments expressed by AMBIDDY-1 on Venezuela TV deprecating largescale revenge during the recommendation phase and voiced hope that he would do his share to see these noble ideas put into effect.

Henry D. Hocksher

Artime's 201 file

SECHET

AMMORLD MEETING IN NEW ORLRANS, 24 June 1964

SUBJECT: Addition PADRON y Crus - Decision to Nove Her to

- 1. Drawing liberally upon data supplied in UPGA 16512, we reminded AMBIDDY-1 about our misgivings regarding his essociation with Adelaida PADRON y Cruz. He conceded awareness of some of the rumors circulating about her past private life and stated that he had satisfied himself that they were unfounded. We injected that we knew that Jose Hole Resales has been asked to do some investigating and had given Adelaida Padron a class bill of health. We also happened to knew that WAE was aware of the true story and for reasons of his cum had decided to withheld it from AhBIDDY-1. We inquired that he knew about Senora MOLE and he commented that she had been a "had women". We observed that the "had been" was open to question.
- 2. AMIDOY-1 averred that he had listened to a telephone conversation between Adelaids and her former husband, Roger hojes Levernia, in which the latter had admitted that the story shout his having acted under higher orders when marrying Adelaids were unfounded. AHBIDDY-1 also charged the ex-husband of having tried to entice his wife to participate in orgins, but that Adelaids had refused to do so.
- 3. As regards Adelaids's alleged illicit relationship with ex-President BATISTA, AMBIDDY-1 simply declared the charge to be unfounded. Adelaids did know Carlos CANTILLO Connaiss who was an old fried of the family. The also had not ex-President JIMMES, but nothing of a comprensing nature had ensued.
- A. When soled whether it was true that Advision had introduced him to several prominent Venezuelane, he denied this and Stated that introductions had been made by Silvia GARCIA, a brusted childhood friend of AWIDDY-1.

SECTE

Exemples (

- 5. Our query why Adelaida, if she had AMBIDDY-1's interests at heart, appeared to have qualms about owning up in respect to past events, was parried by AMBIDDY-1 by claiming that Adelaida was of course aware of all these rumors and had warned him of possible political embarrassment.
- 6. Evaluating UFGA 16512 on the basis of our talk with AMBIDUY-1, we conclude that its main source has a high batting average. At least there appears to be a hard core of truth to practically all allegations made, to the extent we were able to check them out. We would venture the great that, despite his protestations to the contrary, AMBIDDY-1 is quite conversant with Adelaida's past history, but can see no practical gain in so telling us. He may reason that an avowal of intent to marry a woman whose antecedents are in fact as described, would seriously blemish his image and that by pleading ignorance now he can, if things should get out of control, always strike a pose of injured innocence and elicit a "here but for the Grace of God ge I" resection from his PBPRIME associates.
- 7. Agreement that all interested parties would benefit by moving Adelaida's abode from the WAVE area to Hicaregus was reached on the basis of AMBIDDY-1's acceptance of our flat statement that we view Adelaida as a potential hazard to AMMORID's and ESSARE's security. He based this reasoning upon numerous indieations that Adelaids had become all but completely privy to everything that was going on in AMMORLD and that her discretion left a great deal to be desired. We drew no denial from AMBIDDY-1 when stating that Adelaide had become witting of the WAVE training course for AMBIDDY-1 and that she presumably knew about KUBARK support for AMNORLD. We referred to Adelaida's lesbian associates, without stating that we suspected her of holding charter membership in that severity. We wantioned by name Aids PEREZ and Lucia CANO. When the latter was labelled by us a lesbian believed to be in Adelaida's complute confidence, ANSIDDY-1 evinced surprise and for reasons difficult to fathem almost dismay. We concluded by stressing the importance of breaking up Adalatide's circle of associates and confidents as an indispensable preventisite for containing the threat her access to information we consider classified represents and asked AMBIUNY-1 to make sure that no member of this group would follow her to Hisarazua.

SECILI

8. We made no attempt, which in any case would have been vain, to break up the relationship between AMBIDDY-1 and Adelaida. We apologised to him for involving ourselves in matters of a private and intimate nature which unfortunately were beginning to impinge upon ODYOKE security interests.

AMBIDDY-1 in turn mach it clear that he thinks he is in love and that separation is not in the cards. We dropped the issue by assuring AMBIDDY-1 that the day would come when things could be seen in better perspective and that he could depend on us not to gleat the remind him that we had told him so.

9. We mentioned offhand that we assumed that Adelaida had all the papers necessary to effect her departure from PBFRIME. AMBIDDY-1 replied that she had not been able yet to get the necessary papers. We simply commented that she should ask for them.

Henry B. Hocksher

OC - WAYS
ADELAIDA'S 201
AREDE'S 201
Gounterintellicense

SECLET

Deputy Chief, WH (Special Affairs)

TYPIC/AMWORLD ... Identity

REFS: A. UFGA 16512, 15 June 1964

DIR 31528

- Chief, WH requests that an investigation of the truth of some of the allegations made in Ref A report be held in abeyance pending determination whether Subject in fact has decided to leave PROPRIME for Micaragua.
- 2. Headquarters continues to be interested in additional data regarding the house in the WAVE area which AMBIDDY-1 intends to purchase in the name of Nile Messer.
- If it should turn out that the conditions described in Ref report are not drastically remedied and continue to pose a festering threat to the security of AMWORLD, your Station may have to be requested to investigate. In the meanwhile, we are hopeful that Subject's removal from the WAVE area will serve to attenuate this bad situation.
- 4. Thanks to Mef A report, we were able (without going into too much sordid detail) to put AMBIDUT-1 on notice that we view his association with Subject in the WAVE area as a potential threat to ANWORLD's and EUBARK's security and that the political scandal potential of the existing situation is equally formidable. We consequently fell in with AMBIDDY-1's suggestion, made during the latest meeting in Panama City, that he move the center of his illicit affair to Managua where it would be easier to contain unpleasant repercussions than in the WAVE area. We urged AMBIDSY-1, and he premised to heed our advice, that ne dot permit subject to take along to Figuragua members of her present entourage, singling out Mentity C of Ref A as a particular cace in point.
- 5. It should be atressed that AMBIDOY-1 is unwavering in his (real as feigned) conviction that Subject is pure as drives snow and adly maligned and that he has a ready explanation for every "remor." t would have been unwise to attempt coercing him into discontinuing his affair with Subject and most likely he would not have yielded to any pressures. Hence, we had no choice but to settle for the preposed move to Micaragua which represents a palliative at best.

Kenneth H. Philbrook

Distribution: 4 - COE, JHEAVE WGT 2963

99 June 1664

erchtt/Rybly

19-134-27/3

The state of the s

A CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF T

1 - WH/SA/Esec

WH/SA/SO/HH HDHecksher

The state of the s

4215

1 - WH/BA/BO/HH Pile: PADROE 201 AMBIDUY-1 201V Lucia Cano 201

DC/TH/BA



WHER EXPARATE COVER ATTACHEMY TO UTGY 3963, dated 29 June 64

identity - Adolaida Palmin y Cres

SECOND PROPERTY IN THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT

The San State of the Sa

29 June 1964

Debriefing of Russell H. Sambora in Wash., D.C. 16 June 1964 SUBJECT: DMJK Engineers

Sambora reported he met with ANBIDDY/1 at the Miami airport on 5 June 1964 for a brief discussion of organizational changes. After their talk, A/1 requested Sambora accompany him to the airport hotel to act as interpretor with an American engineer (possibly DMJM). Sambora did not recall the name of the engineer but that the engineer had stated the airstrip in Nicaragua would cost somewhere in the vicinity of a million dollars. According to Sambora, A/1 simply listened to the proposal and said he would take the matter under advisement.

Raul J. Hernandes VM/SA/SO/HH

File: DMJN Sembors

ANTORLE Meeting in Minmi, 25 June 1964
SUBJECT: Photographs of Adelaida Padren

- 1. During a lull in the meeting I took AMBIDDY-1 aside (as instructed) and told him it would be best for all concerned to take Adelaida out of PBPRIME as he had suggested. I mentioned to him there is a growing number of reports on Adelaida finding their way to Washington, making it increasingly difficult for us to protect his rear.
- S. I then casually mentioned to him that we had received some obscene photographs which have caused us to do some fast talking with "some people in Washington" that are beginning to have some misgivings about AMBINOT-1 (actually this story is notional).
- 3. I noticed the remark concerning the photographs the third of the photographs the photographs. The you mean immoral pictures, Martin?" AMBIDSY-1 inquired. I nodded and to avoid his asking further questions about the pictures, I reminded him of his premise that Lucia Caso, Matacha d'Angelo (AMBIDSY-1 desied knowing her) and Aida Perez Poso would not follow Adelaida to Miguragua.
- d. Buring the rest of the meeting AMBIDDY-1 appeared to be accessing the processing. It is the opinion of the CO's attending the meeting that this was attributed to the reserving made concerning the existence of these materials.
- 8. As the meeting was about to end, AMBIDUY-1 asked no eggin, "Do you really have sene immeral pictures of her (Adelaida), Eurtlay" Again I said "You." These phytographs had come into our personnies plus much nore



information that we had not divulged to him. AMBIDDY-1 then inquired if he could see the photographs. I replied that it was our feeling that it would serve no useful purpose other than to satisfy his own curiosity. Inasmuch as he had promised to take Adelaids out of the country, there was no sense in rubbing sait into the wound. Furthermore, we did not wish to reveal our sources to AMBIDDY-1. Lastly, both he and I know that photographs could be fabricated and we did not want to be falsely accused of doing just this. AMBIDDY-1 again asked that I inform BECKHOFF that he is interested in seeing the pictures. In order to drop the entire subject, I promised AMBIDDY-1 would pass the message to BECKHOFF.

G. BECKHOFF believes that this (notional) intervention jarred AMBIDDY-1 out of his complacent assumption that we lack substantial information to back up our claim that Adelaida's immoralities are more than unprovable rumors. Also, hopefully, he may now have been put on guard and may take adequate precautions against blackmail of himself er Adelaida which we consider a major threat to the security of AMVORLD. If in future meetings AMBIDDY-1 should revert to the existence of these photographs, it may be best to state that they were promptly destroyed but that their also being in the possession of potential blackmailers can never be ruled out. AMBIDDY-1 should be reminded of his assurance to alert us immediately if such blackmail attempts are made to alert us immediately if such blackmail attempts are made to alert us immediately if such blackmail attempts are made to alert us immediately if such blackmail attempts are made to alert us immediately if such blackmail attempts are made to alert us immediately if such blackmail attempts are made to alert us immediately if such blackmail attempts are made to alert us immediately if such blackmail attempts are made to alert us immediately if such blackmail attempts are made to alert us immediately if such blackmail attempts are made to alert us immediately if such blackmail attempts are made to alert us immediately if such blackmail attempts are made.

Raul J. Hernandes WE/SA/SO/HH

Pilo: AMBIBUT-1 Adolaida Padren Aida Pono Imeia Cano

AMVORLD Moeting in Miami, 28 June 1964
SUBJECT: AMBIDDY-1's Dream House and Personal Finances

- 1. Without impugning AMBIDDY-1's right to purchase a home we advised him that many derogatory reports have reached our ears concerning his purchase of a home and for this reason only we wanted to set the record straight and thereby be in a better position to combat malicious rumors. A-1 said he understood and it was evident A-1 did not take it (the inquiry) as a personal affront. During a break in the meeting A-1 went home to obtain the mecessary data on the house. Within a few hours A-1 returned with the information plus a blueprint of the house.
- 2. A-1 stated the only house he owns in the one in which he and Adelaida are now residing. This house is located at 1270 N. H. 85 Street, Mismi, Florida. The eriginal downpayment was \$6,500. The monthly payment on the house is \$230. The funds for the downpayment were obtained from:
 - a. His own personal bank account (\$4,000).
 - b. Adelaida contributed money she had received from an automobile accident (\$1,000).
 - C. The balance was borrowed from Sixte Ness (\$1,500).

A-1 added that the money borrowed from Adelaida and Moss was paid back to them. According to A-1 the house is valued at 435,000. A-1 was asked why the house was not registered in his name. A-1 replied this was done to prevent runers from starting as to where he had gotten the money. For this reason the house is regulatered in the name of Antonio Sans (A-1's bodyguard). As soon as Adelaida departs for Midaragua, A-1 intends to lease the house to Sans for \$130 a month.

3. Without being asked A-1 stated he wanted to clarify his financial situation since his return from prison. A-1 reported he has earned \$4,500 from the sale of Marchas de Guerra y Cantos de Presidio; from the sale of the book Bay of Pigs he has so far earned \$4,300 in royalties of which \$1,000 has been sent to the underground in Cuba. His personal bank account at present totals \$1,700. A-1 also maintains he has no other bank account in any other country.

4. We again mentioned to A-1 that our sele purpose was to hear the facts from him to prevent the waggling of idle tongmes.

Raul J. Hernandes VE/SA/SO/HR

AMBIDDY-1 - 201 Adelaida - 201 Antonio Sana - 201

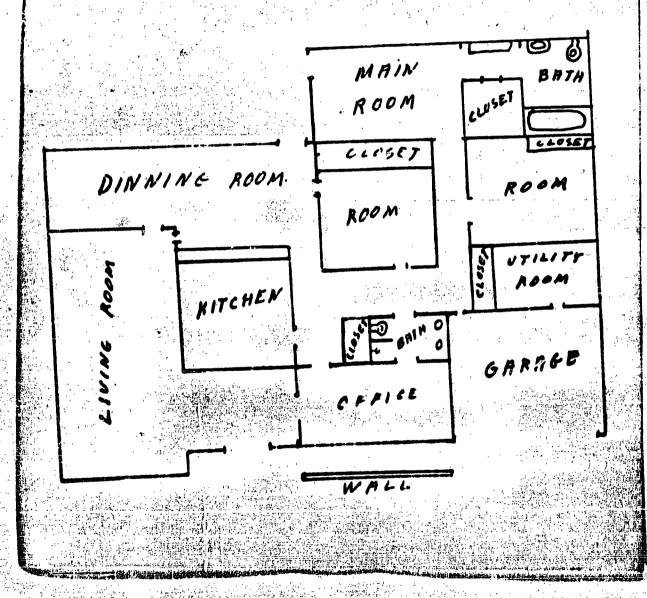
Calculation of Calculation of Consistency and Calculation and Calculation land

PR 1-640



Movimiento de Recuperacion Revolucionaria

PLAN OF THE HOUSE



TRANSLATION

- 1. Address: 1270 N. R. 85 Street, Mismi, Florida. The downpayment for the house was \$6,500. Monthly payments which have to be madeper month, \$230.
 - 2. Where did I get the money?
 - a. From the book Bay of Pigs I have earned \$4,300 of which I have to deduct \$1,000 I sent to the underground; thereby leaving a balance of \$3,300.
 - b. From the sale of Marchas de Guerra y Cantos de Precidio, \$4,500.
 - e. This gave me the sume of \$4,500 plus \$4,300 giving me a total of \$8,800.
 - d. At the time of buying the house: \$4,000 from my own bank account, \$1,000 from Adelaida, an automobile accident from which she received \$1,400 and \$1,800 loaned to me by Sixto Mesa. Tito Mesa and Adelaida's money I have paid back to them.
 - e. I have remaining in the bank \$2,300 minus \$600 which I have spent on other times leaving me a total of \$1,700. The house is not under my name but in Antonio Sans's name.
 - 2. The house is valued at \$5,000.

SECRET

CHOUP 1

26 June 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1

and Martin Ferrer

DATE : 26 June at 1130 hours

I telephoned AMBIDDY-1 at his home and informed him that we (Carl, Dick and I) would be meeting with him on Sunday. We would need the following things at this meeting:

- a. A complete up-to-date roster of the personnel in the organization as they are reshuffled.
- b. Return of all insurance forms which are no longer applicable.
- c. To at least have a formulated idea as to what their operational plans will be for July and and any requests for data which Carl will have to obtain.

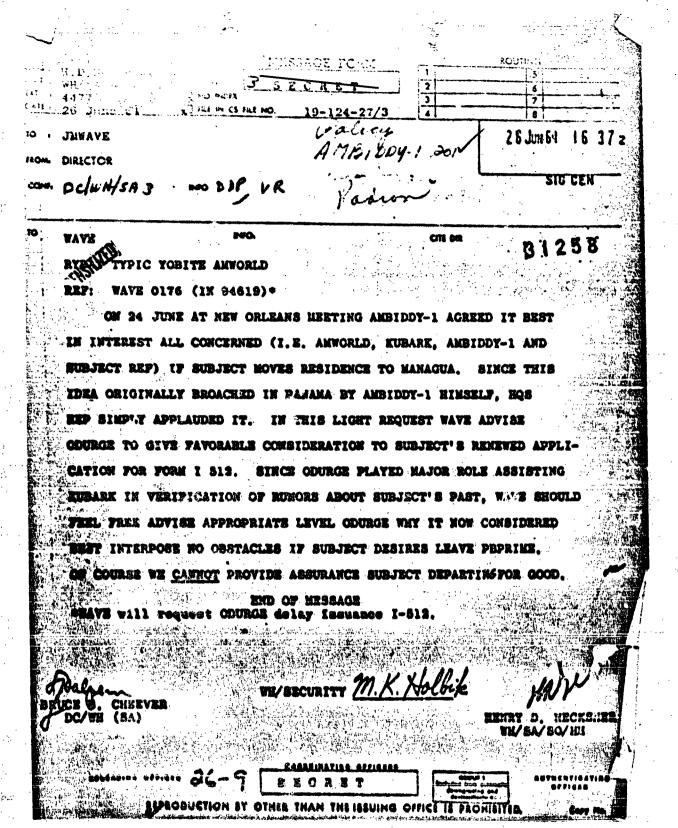
Raul J. Hernandes WH/SA/SO/HH

File:
AMBIDDY-1 - 201
Conversations

Above conversation conducted in presenced hardwelly changed privacy today

SECRET

Control of the parties of the partie



CLASSIFIED MESSAGE SECRET ROUTING Policy Arterarol Bourdol Quenteroro . DIRECTOR FROM LOG CA JAWAVE EOB RETS HH CI 21 A:TION: DC/WH/SA 3 It FC DDP, VR S E C R E T 241548Z DIR CITE WAVE 8396 24 Jun 64 m 1864 1 TYPIC YOBITE AMWORLD 22 JUNE AMYUM/19 HAD MEETING WITH AMJAVA/4 AND ANBIDDY/1 AT LATTER'S REQUEST TO RESOLVE LEADERSHIP CRISIS WITHIN AMYUM WHICH HAD POTENTIALLY SERIOUS IMPLICATIONS FOR AMBORLD. ADMITTED HAVING CONTROL PROBLEMS IN CAMPS AND SAID HE FINALLY UNDERSTOOD WHAT A/19 HAD BEEN COMPLAINING ABOUT. DISCUSSION A/19 BELIEVES A/1 CONVINCED A/19 NOT ATTEMPTING USUR-MIS POSITION IN AMYUM AND WILL PERMIT A/ 19 ASSUNE REAL CONTROL OVER ACTIVITIES IN PEPRIME (INCLUDING AUTHORITY OVER INTEL AND PROP ACTIVITIES, IN RETURN W19 TO USE HIS GOOD OFFICES RESOLVE PER-SONNEL PROBLEMS IN CAMPS. ACCORDING A/19 RECENT ANALYSIS, WHICH BEING FORWARDED HOS. BASIC PROBLEM IS GROWING BELIEF AMONG AMYUM ACTIVISTS AND INTELLIGENCIA THAT AND USING THEM FOR PERSONAL AMBITIONS AND THAT ALL EXHIBITING TOTALITARIAN LEANINGS WHICH UNACCEPTABLE ANYUM.

3. WHILE ACCEPTING NECESSITY MILITARY DISCIPLINE OPS MATTERS

IN EFFORT CAPTURE CONTROL OF ORGANIZATION FOR SELF

SECRET

AMYUM LEADERSHIP, WHICH MORE CONCERNED FURTHERING IDEALS THAN

ANIMO ACAMACAMAS TO SUSSTITUTE ONE PERCHENTERNOS TORES

HAS DONE FOLLOWING:

- A. IGNORED BEST QUALIFIED MEN HEAD UP MILITARY ACTIVITIES IN FAVOR THOSE WHO LACK CONFIDENCE AMYUM RANK AND FILE BUT WHO SUPPORT HIM WITHOUT QUESTION TO KEEP JOB.
- B. PERMITTED MILITARY AND PROPAGANDA FIELD BE DOMINATED
 BY BATISTIANO ELEMENTS WHICH CANNOT EFFECTIVELY DEAL WITH PBRUMEN
 ARMY OR MILITIA.
- C. ALLOWED SECURITY SECTION BECOME GESTAPO WHICH INTIMIDATES LOYAL AMYUMS WHO NOT UNCONDITIONAL SUPPORTERS A/1, CONTRIBUTING TO AIR INTRIGUE AND INTERNAL CONSPIRACY WHICH SAPS STRENGTH OF MILITARY PHASE, AND PLAYED PERSONAL ENTOURAGE AGAINST PARTY CADRE IN ORDER KEEP CONTROL.
- 4. ACCORDINGANTS ANYUM LEADERSHIP WANTS AND AGREE TO SHARING POLITICAL DECISION MAKING AND SELECTION KEY PERSONNEL WITH AMYUM DIRECTORATE MUTUALLY AGREED UPON. FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND OPS PLANNING NOT INCLUDED IN THIS AND ONCE DECISION MADE CREANIZATION TO BACK AND DECISION WITHOUT QUESTION. IF THIS NOT DONE ANIS SAYS IT POSSIBLE LEADERSHIP MAY ATTEMPT DISASSOCIATE SELF FROM ANWORLD IN ORDER PRESERVE IDEOLOGICAL PURITY REGARDLESS EFFECT ON AMWORLD.
- S. DIRECTORATE IDEA WOULD NOT BE ACCEPTABLE TO A/L ACCORDING A/19. VAVE C/O SUGGESTED THAT BRINGING OTHER ELEMENTS INTO DECISION MAKING MACHINERY WOULD ONLY RESULT HORE PROBLEMS AND SUGGESTED THAT PERMITTING A/4 AND A/18 EFFECTIVELY EXERCISE RESPECTIVE OFFICES SHOULD PROVIDE AMWORLD WITH SATISFACTORY SALANCE CENTRALIZED CONTROL FOR EFFICIENCY, AND DIVERSITY AS GUARD AGAINST PEARS ORIGING ONE MAN DICTATORSHIP.

SECRET

The state of the s

6. IT GUERTLER OPINION A/1 SHOULD NOT BE ENCOURAGED ATTEMPT

O IT ALONE. FROM LONG RANGE VIEWPOINT BELIEVE IT NECESSARY

RECOGNIZE REAL POLITICAL MOTIVATION MANY AMWORLDERS AND FACT

THEY WITH PROJECT AS AMYUMS, NOT AS FOLLOWERS A/1. WHILE A/1

PROBABLY ABLE ATTRACT ENOUGH POLITICAL ACTIVISTS CONTINUE COMMANDO

AND SAB OPS SEVERAL KEY AMWORLDERS INCLUDING AMSALON/1, AMYUM/29.

AMHINT/27 AS WELL AS REBEL ARMY TYPES WOULD LEAVE IF A/1 BROKE

WITH AMYUM FOR POLITICAL REASONS.

SECRET

, i

AMWORLD Meeting in New Orleans, 24 June 1964 SUBJECT: AMYUM-19 or Nice Guys Finish Last

- 1. HQB conclusion that AMWORLD interests would best be served by not opposing the termination of limison contacts with AMYUM-19 was prompted by some of the following considerations:
 - a. AMBIDDY-1's obvious displeasure with the existing relationship, as evidenced by his rather pointed observations about the corrupting effects of such contacts on subordinate levels. The fact that such contacts provide KUBARK with a certain insight into those AMWORLD affairs which AMBIDDY-1 prefors to keep secret is obviously a factor, but not an overriding one, What really worries AMBIDDY-1 is—he claims—that factionalism draws sustemance from working level liaison between Cubans and Americans except in those rare instances where the levelty of the Cuban representative is beyond cavil.
 - b. AMBIDDY-1's lack of considence in AMYUM-19's leyalty. HQS position has been all along that AMBIDDY-1 is the sole judge of who among his co-workers merit trust and who doesn't. To dispute his judgment would entangle KUBARK into intra-AMWORLD power politics with so adequate basis for hielligent judgent. Kither we reserve ourselves the right of co-determination on all personnel action or on none. AMWORLD groundrules are unambiguous on that score. We do not become involved except in those instances where our opinions are specifically elicited, as in the field of background checks which only by inference bear upon the issue of loyalty to AMBIDDY-1. In sum, once AMBIDDY-1 withdraws has considence from a co-worker we have no log to stand on in persisting that we have the right to consider that perticular individual our chosen instrument in the field of liaison.
 - d. AMYUM-19's dual role as a ranking functionary of AMWORLD and the Number Two Man in AMYUM. Since we have reason for believing that a dichotomy has been opening up between AMWORLD and AMYUM's old guard (to

SECRET

which AMYUM-19 belongs), liaison with AMWORLD conducted through AMYUM-19 ipso facto involves KUBARK in factional strife. We recall that some of the major troubles besetting the action mechanism prior Playa Giron stemmed from the interference of political commissars. Without derogating from the importance of the ideological component in the struggle against AMTHUO, in any showdown between the military command and the political functionary corps, it behooves us to range KUBARK alongside the former unless the points at issue manifestly implicate PEPRIME security. Under AMWORLD groundrules KUBARK supports AMBIDDY-1 as the commander of an unconventional warfare instrument, not an exile organization, let alone the ideology and aspirations which animate it.

- d. The AMYUN opposition group represented by AMYUN-13 elearly decires a share in the decision-making processes which KUBARK has entrusted to AMBIDUY-1. While they pay lip service to the principle of non-interference in purely military affairs, in the final analysis it would be impossible to keep the two aspects apart. Any concessions on KUBARK's part to the pretensions of the AMYUN opposition would confront KUBARK with intangibles in the form of occult pressures brought to bear upon AMBIDOY-1 whose impact we could not possibly gauge or control.
- e. Affile dissidence flourishes in the WAVE area, whereas ANWORLD's center of gravity rests in Central America. Unless AMBIDDY-1's stewardship is unimpeded by AMYUM factionalism, AMWORLD's performance is bound to suffer since AMBIDDY-1's preoccupations will always retain a focus on his WAVE area backyard.
- f. The impression that AMMORLD may be disintegrating is fed by intel which essentially reflects WAVE area backstage maneuverings in the political sphere, not the altestion in the damps about which we are, as a matter of fact, relatively uninformed. By atriving to insulate AMMORLD against the vagaries of WAVE area bickering and strife, the AMMORLD piture is bound to move into clearer focus and any shortcomings for which AMBIDDY-1 should be called to account can no longer be timmed upon the debilitating effects of AMYUM intrigue and—most important—cannot possibly be blamed upon KUBARK once its links with AMYUM-19 have been severed.



- g. An emasculated political apparatus in the WAVE area will deprive AMBIDDY-1 of all excuse to divide his time between Central America (where he belongs) and the WAVE area.
- h. The tawdry aftermath of the ZEMON II raid can justly be blamed if not on AMYUM, at least on AMBIDDY-1's political representation in the WAVE area. With that representation effectively eliminated, one of the main sources of ODYOKE discomfiture will have been effectively dislocated. Impending changes should at least eliminate the AMYUM press and intel sections.
- 1. Should there be further unpleasantness in the WAVE area, KUBARK will, once contacts with AMYUM-19 have ceased, have a base for plausible denial of responsibility for not preventing it.
- j. If we are to believe certain not altogether unbiased reports, AMBIDDY-1, through his mistress Adelaida PADRON, has become linked with the exile deminence which moves on the fringes of common crime and which is closely intertwined with the remnents of Batista's regime. While AMYUM, and particularly AMYUM-19, may to some extent serve to counteract and slow down there trends, they are obviously unable to halt them entirely. Hence, what little benefit we could have derived from a tie-in between AMYUM and AMWORLD has not been forthcoming. Short of an enduring political compromise between conflicting viewpoints, which we don't consider within the realm of practical politics, any solution which keeps AMBIDDY-1 out of the WAVE area and close to his command poet, serves AMWORLD and hence KUBAEK interests.
- k. AMVORLD in WAVE area had become a breeding ground for runors and beyond reasonable doubt a valuable source of classified information for AMTHUG's agents. By placing AMBIDDY-1 and his pals out of reach, PARUMEN'S I. S. may be forced to base a major collection effort on Micaragua which won't be easy.
- B. AMYUMIT is a "nice guy," personally proposessing and basically honorable. We evidently and in full measure shares parkers propensity for political intrigue and fractionalization. He is intensely procedupled with ideological insues and is unwilling to accept the absolute primacy of everthrowing AMYRUG to which, at least at this rather hopeless stage of the



struggle, most ideological reservations ought be subordinated. Regarding this fundamental issue he and KUBARK may be at odds. In serving as our principal working level liaison contact, he has not resisted the temptation to try parlaying it into political power vis-a-vis AMEIDDY-1, a fact that has obviously not escaped AMBIDDY-1's notice. Without impugning AMYUM-19's good faith, we have reason for believing that on occasion he has conveyed our views in the garb of KUBARK criticism of AMBIDDY-1's capabilities, e.g., as a paramilitary planner and, it appears, has left AMBIDDY-1 with the completely erroneous impression that we were taking sides in the factional dispute involving AMYUM, in essence backing AMYUM-19 against AMBIDDY-1. In advising AMBIDDY-1 on the pros and cons of dismissing SAMBORA (P), AMYUL-19 told AMBIDUY-1 that dismissal would in all probability spell a break with KUBARK which he must have known and of which he was subsequently reminded, ran completely counter to KURARK's oft stated position that personnel matters are in AMBIDDY-1's hands. By implication, at least, he may have reinforced AMBIDDY-1's suspicions that RAMBORA was linked with MUBARK. Apparently AMBIDDY-1 has not been unduly influenced by ANYUL 19's continuous harping on the threat posed by AMBANG-1 (Ah. UM-19 was never shaken in his conviction that AMRANG-1 receives KURARK support). Another bete noire has now reared its ugly head in the person of Oliva.

AMYUM-19's ideological preoccupations have seriously detracted from his performance as a limison contact. As a de facto penetration of AMYUM and as a source of personality information he has done well by KUBARK. Thanks to him KUBARK undoubtedly now has a much clearer understanding of the interlock between AMWCRLD and AMYUM, although we shall have to observe the course of events before accepting AMYUM-19's premise that they are Siamese twins who if surgically separated vill hemorrhage to death. We ove him a debt of gratitude to have alerted us to the impending rift and to have enabled us to arrive at the only possible decision, i.e., to throw the full weight of EUBARK's support behind AMBIDUY-1. Through him we have also learned a great deal bout AMBIDDY-1's calient characteristics as a leader, of course making due allowance for a subtle injection of ANYUM-19's venom. In fairness to Ambibut-1 it should be stated that some of the characteristics to which ANYUN-10 takes most violent exception, even if they are ingrained, have been inculcated into AMBIDDY-1 by KURARK. Since the inception of the program, we have urged AMBIDDY-1 to place himself to unchallengeable control of the paramilitary apparatus and not allow political considerations to intrude upon the conduct of ANTORLD affairs. Any mismanagement



therefore ought not be blamed upon authoritarianism (without which AMWORLD cannot conceivably prosper) but upon a leadership gap in AMBIDDY-1's personality makeup which even "democratic centralism" couldn't correct or cure.

- 4. In assessing the prospective consequences of a cessation of contact between AMYUM-19 and KUBARK, we shall have to take into account that he is fully cognizant of the fact that KUBARK supports AMWORID. The relationship that has existed heretofore is known to him in all its facets.
 - a. Under assumed names, the following KURARK reps are known to him:

Bobbie Hernander Raul Hernander Carl Jenkins Tarl Robrer Desmond FitzGerald Henry Hecksher Richard Beal James Smith

- b. ANYUN-19 has intimate knowledge of ANWORLD funding arrangements, i.e., amounts, identity of bank accounts both Swiss and New York, and related information. Unless to receive unmistakeable indications that ANYUN-19 in on the warpath against ANYORLD and KURARK, a change in these arrangements does not appear indicated. Nor can we see any merit in dismantling ANWORLD's logistic infrastructure of which ANYUN-19 has full knowledge.
- 6. We knows the following individuals and may suspect that they are somehow lived with EMBARK:

Patcell H. SAMBORA (P) Peter C. ENITTEL (P)

- d. Telephone numbers which were issued to AMYUM-19 are in the process of being discontinued.
- e. ANYES-19 knows the location of the following EURANE installations and accommodation addresses (which will be given up of changed:

Haryland safebouse. Lastra P. G. Box

5. Whether or not AMYUM-18 in an attempt to avenge imagined slights by KUBARK (such as the abrupt termination of the emisting relationship without farewell) by divulging

SECRET

iben in eine dug Constitutionitan what he knows to unauthorised persons, is difficult to assay. Should he in honest conviction reach the conclusion that he was shunted aside because KURARK considered him an obstacle to establishing full sway over AMWORLD, he could easily rationalize a betrayal. Other "ideological" considerations could be adduced by him to justify actively opposing KUBARK. Whatever he may do along those lines would not be through inadvertence but by design. We have wighed and discarded the possibility of neutralizing him through recruitment. This would not work if our reading of his personality is correct. We can think of a number of deterrents, out of KUBARK's reach, which will probably make him think twice before throwing down the gauntlet. To provoke the enmity of both AMBIDDY-1 and KUBARK would be an act of defiance of which we consider AMYUM-19 incapable. Ecsides, AMYUM-19 strikes us as an individal imbued with a sense of basic decency and of Christian morality.

6. In balance we doubt whether ANYUM-19 is going to pose a major threat to the security of ANYORLD. In any case, HQS decision to accede to ANBIDDY-1's desires on working level liaison, even if it entails a rupture in relations with ANYUM-19, was made in full awareness of the fact that he could cause trouble and inflict damage if this be his intent. Should this came to pass, however, it would be unfair to shift the entire blame onto ANBIDDY-1. While we can hardly applicate the glaring lack of political accuses ANBIDDY-1 has displayed in this whole affair, while his motives in dispensing with ANYUM-19's services may not be entirely honorable, and while MOLE, his main source on the ANYUM cabal, is self serving and questionable to put it mildly, the fact remains that the final decision was ANBIDDY-1's.

Henry D. Hecksher WH/SA/90/HK

COL COR. DIVAY

Pile: AMBINUT-1 RO1 AMTUS-18 RO1 Policy

Links of the season of the control of the season of the se



23 June 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation Between AMBIDDY-1 and

Martin Ferrer

22 June 1964 at 1130 hours

- 1. AMBIDDY-1, sounding somewhat tired and with a bad cold, mentioned that he would like to advance the date of the meeting to 23 June 1964. A-1 advised there are some administrative matters which have to be resolved in Managua and other problems in Miami that he would like to discuss with "Enrique". A-1 then intends to return to Miami.
- 2. In that case A-1 was notified that we (Henry and Martin) would hold the meeting with him on 23 June 1964 and that Carl could talk with him and AMJAVA-4 on the mouning of 24 June. A-1 was advised that this is a routine meeting in which many items would be discussed, e.g., the Miami reorganization that A-1 had mentioned. There was nothing of a critical nature,
- The ADELAIDA arrived in Monkey Point as they were leaving for the States (21 June).
- i. A-l inquired if there were any sutstanding problems. Martin evasively replied that he preferred not to discuss it over the phone. A-l then asked if we intended to discuss A-19 and "his friends", The undersigned mentioned we would be disposed to talking about anything which A-1 feels is important.

5. A-1 stated he expects to leave for Central America the end of next week,

eve conversation conducted in premiented frequently langed Brivery code

AMBIDDY-1 - 201 Conversations

. Hornando 0/HH ~

Citime 201

ni	SPATCH RYBRI			PROCESSING	
	JI MI WII	SRCRET SPITES	PRO- POSED	ACTION	ACCOM. FLIBRED
,	Denut - 011 - 4	TIESCUSINES.		MARKED FOR HIDEXING	
<u> </u>	Deputy Chief, Wil/	SA	XX.	OUTA GRAFILIED UD INDEXHAD MEGINMED	
			j .	HEADQUARTERS DESK	1 .
		\$12		ASSTRACT	
URANIT	Chief of Station.	JMWAVE A		Michaella	
	RYBAT/TYPIC/Opera AMOT Report	tional/AMWORLD			
OTION REQUES	D- NOTIFICES				·
		•		• •	
	ACTION REQUIRED:	None			
	REPERENCE: HPGA_	16512 of 15 June 64		* *	
		roors or to date of			
			1 - 1		
					;**
1. 2	Transmitted in American Americ	erewith is additional in life which may be of int	Iorma t	ion concernir	. 8
, <u>(</u>	it would be inter	'esting to learn the orto	in of	the manuscrat	
3.	rumor that the da	te of the PILON raid was	advan	ced at the	
	instigation of OD	YOKE and that AMBIDDY/1	feels	himself betra	yed.
					<u> </u>
			-		
			_	v , 4.	٠,
*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Market Strategie	uWn	K Gwith	
•		AMOREV	K. RI	UTEMAN	
		To strong the first December of the strong t		•	
74.				en e	· Priceira y co.
The state of the s	The state of the s			The state of the s	
			Janes Programs	A Comment of the Comm	
	Attachment:				1
	AMOT Report DD-98	SO TO SEE A SEE			
% •	1 Copy herewith				
	Identities, Under	r Separate Cover	4,470 g 17	AND CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY O	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ر المراقع المر المراقع المراقع المراق			
-			4	ALL AND STREET STREET, F.	20 m
	ng series real	The second of th	Service Man		
•			·····································		
				50000000000000000000000000000000000000	
·	Distribution:				
is in	B - DO/WH/EA. w	/att/h/w & u/s/c	DATE T		PATCHES
•			1	JUN	2 3 ₁₉₈₄
		# 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		TUD 64	1904
_		GROW REFERENCE TO	-	en grants and filmen	1
	Alles (201-267437	UW	1A-16525	•
	Court of the substantial state of the substant		HADO	A-16525	
	Spirit Halles	CLASSIFICATION TO THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT		B: B	
	•	BECK HPAAP "		9+0+3/4. 0_104.cm/e	
		S B C R STRAT		9-6-3/4 9-134-37/3	

Kelore A mo-220.	11 Jun 64	
REF: DD-920.		•
20:		
AMRIPRY-1	IDEN A	
SUBJECT!		•
SOURCE:		בב
Source had a conversation with	INC W A	•
told source Linky.	ould marry her in spite or	• .
everything, even if the marriage was	opposed by the Catholics.	
by the Americans, and by everyone.		
has made this promise to her.	•	
said the fellow	ring to source regarding the	
attack against Pilons "Trel" (pet		
and I spend four and the		• ,
. Pilon attack, but the mice and can		
they suspected I was a marrie we a	Ael	•
THEN A I make muse ?	una	
everything and him line from every.	ing to the view	
Source for their reports that an	orticle we delighed in the M	
'. Rolando 1945: ". "."T. jujas' new jugar .	in New York buncius	
morriage to "Ithou	th how name was mistikanly given	D.
management (see s. suched	gallo sintatic copy of this clipp	ing).
That this article environment ion	in the losses and grangly seased	
Era N	A-1	
	had sent for a copy o	
the newspaper from New Trk to see	what the article said. Then so	mas
told ov the phone	that the (source) had the nows	Sybon.
end t asked sour	eg to reed the article to her o	AGE
See Suo buong. Spource and . Uta Aprile C	was listening in vilence	-
through on extension phono. After hearing white the article	A.I. San	di si
	•	1
she thought that harmed him, and so	•	
complied to source about all that	, ==	ng, 🖰
the house and the high cost of deco		
	The Difference of the Committee of the C	
A.R.C.		

	BECRET	
Report # DD-950, CB, 11	Jun 64 (cont.) 1s that and cont	A
	1 visitors, because both	
are concorned abo	ut the way in which all the i	Aformation about
them has been leaked. O	ne time exclaimed with	fears W. hand,
the G-2 in our house!	A-1	10 'A
called source and	phone conversation with A. (and and
sleep. All this gossip		many could tole
601	d source that one time	
	telling her that he could be	
them to give money for t	com talking to all wealthy Ven	eaucions soking
	The state of the service of the service of	
	And the second s	
Anna Sala Alimana	tang di kacamatan di Malaya kana da katamatan di kacamatan da katamatan da katamatan da katamatan da katamatan Katamatan da katamatan da katama	

SECRET RYBA?

TO: Deputy Chief, WH/SA

Iden A. - Adelaida PADRON y Cruz

B. – Silvia GARCIA Acosta

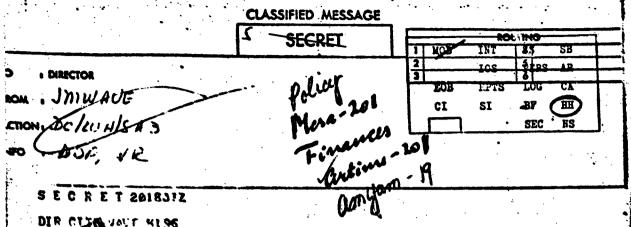




RYBAT

	HYBAY/SECRET	MAINED FOR INCESING
Chief of Station, JEWAVE	silled	MA NOT INDER DESTRUCTION CAN
	-	ONLY QUALIFIED DESK
Deputy Chief, WH (Speci		MICROFILM
AMWORLD Possible Bas	sis for Entente between	AMBIDDY-1 and SAMBORA
16 home 1964 that fr	AMRORA at a Washington m om the way things look t from which he could not	o us he had painted
Another error was to	have permitted someone l LD hierarchy. This in t	ike MOLE to block
ceived them he should SAMEORA was informed SAMBORA returns to Mino uncertain terms the deplorable condition. SAMBORA in a more fac-	that we intend to meet a lami. At this meeting we lat the security of the continuous may have yorable bargaining posit	rive at a new understanding. AMBIDDY-1 before p intend to state in organization is in a the effect of placing ion.
would encompass at le	SAMBORA to negotiate a cast the following terms d not work under nor be	responsible to MOLE
but only to the	highest echelons of AMW	ORLD hierarchy.
b. Full actor to perform a pr	cess to all files, bases ofessional job.	, information maded
c. The com	plete and unhesitating s	support of AMBIDST-1 in
To Ami to unwilling		offers any restrictions turn in his badge
and bid AMBIDDY-1 a	fond adjeu.	A Company of the Comp
	KENNET	H PHILBROOK
Distribution:		
3 - COS, JMWAYE		A PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY !
3 - COS, JNWAVE		
S - COB, JAWAVE		201-267437
e de la companya de l	Divary Sun an maris	201-267457
A CANADA AND A CAN	UPGW 3914	22 June 1964
	DESENSITISED RYRAT HECKET	22 June 1964
	DESCHSITIZED NYBAT HECKET	22 June 1964 ***********************************
CHOSE REPERENTS TO	DESCHOLISED NAME ARGUET	22 June 1964 incarité Numbre. 19-124-27/3
CROSS REPERENCE TO	DESCHSITIZED RYBAT MECRET	22 June 1964 institut Number 19-124-27/3
CROSS REPERFECT IN	DESCHRITISED WANT HROUFT	22 June 1964 institut Number 19-124-27/3
CROSS REPERFECT IN	DESCHSITIZED RYBAT MECRET	22 June 1964 institut Number 19-124-27/3
CROSS REPERENCE TO	DESCHSITIZED RYBAT MECRET	22 June 1964 institut Number 19-124-27/3
CROSS REPERFECT IN	DESCHSITIZED RYPAT HECKLI WHY SAVBOTHI	22 June 1964 INCOME 19-124-27/3 OFFICE STATE AND STATE STA
CROED REPUBLINGS TO	DESCHSITIZED RYPAT HECKET	22 June 1964 INCOME 19-124-27/3 INCOME 19-12

COMPANY TO PROPERTY OF STREET, MANY



DIR CITTO VALL ALSE

TYPIC YOBITE ANWORED

REF DIR 28914

21 Jun 64 in 1 1 209

REF DISCUSSED WITH AMYUM-19. DISPATCH BEING FORWARDED NOS. RE PARA 12 A-19 ADMITS ANVORLD FINANCES LEAVE SOMETHING TO BE DESIRED, CONSIDERABLE PERSONAL EXPENSES CHARGED TO ANYORLD. ADMITS WE HIMSELF GUILTY OCCASIONALLY ALTHO SALARY ADEQUATE. A-19 HADE FOLL OBSERVATIONS. ANVORLD 2 PROBABLY RELATIVELY FREE FROM GUILT DUE FEAR EVENTUALLY BEING CALLED TO ACCOUNT. LEDGEABLE SITUATION AND DISPENSES HONEY WITHOUT CALLING FOR RECEIPTS. A-19 HAS NEVER BEEN ALLOWED TO SEE BOOKS OR PAYROLL. THIS FOR AMBIDDY-1-EYES ONLY. LARGE PART MISAPPROPRIATIONS FALL UNDER "TRAVEL EXPENSES". IT A-19 VIEW ANOUNT NOT LARGE ENOUGH TO EFFECT ANWORLD OPS CAPABILITY BUT HAS CAUSED MORALE PROBLEM WITHIN ANYUM BECAUSE AMBIDDY-1 HIGAPPROPRIATES ANYORLD FUNDS FOR PERSONAL USE, AND THIS KNOWN TO others. Thus le impossible for a-1 enforce financial probity.

EGRET



UBJECT: (Optional)						
BLD / CID		BURNSON	WE 22 June 1944			
Os (Officer designation, room number, and utiding)	BECENTO D	PORWARDED	OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Drow e line across column after each comment.)		
· PID/mis			6			
2.			(
RID FI		·				
4. Sometimes of the second				AN(C) FI		
				ABSTRACT X PARK		
						
	-					
	**: **:	,				
10.		<u> </u>		・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・		
19.						
16.	1.			という。 ・ というない ・ といるない ・ というない ・ といっない ・ というない ・ といるない ・ とい		

*	•			13 200 23	.
	COAPCII	El Baller Contract Co	<u> </u>	PROCESSING	
Ul	SPATCH		F93	Action	TACCOM
to		ETRE	POSED		AGCOM- PLISHED
••	Donata Object 181/04		xx	BANKE FOR MODING	
INFO.	Deputy Chief, WH/SA			NO INCOURS REQUIRED	
				MEADQUAITERS DESIGN	1 1
FROM				ARTITACT	
	Chief of Station, JWW	AVE		BICECEARD.	
SUBJECT	RYBAT/TYPIC/Operation	a 1 / AWWORT D			
	The Private Life of A		יוו		`
ACTION REQUIS	ED - REFERENCES				
ı	ACTION REQUIRED: Non	e, FYI		,	
į		••••	+ 114	,	
	REFERENCE: UF W-3514	of 6 April 1964			
ļ·					ļ
1 - T.,	1. The following	AMOT report conce	rning th	e not-so-pri	vate
	affairs of AMBIDDY/1	and his fiancee ma	y be of	interest to	,
ĺ	BECKHOFF. According	to AMYUM/19, AMBID	DY/l int	ends to form	alize
	his relationship with	Iden B sometime w	ithin th	e next few m	onths.
. `	The marriage will pro	bably take place i	n Latin	America and	Iden
	B will make her home	there to avoid a p	ublic sc	andal which	would
	have a harmful effect	on the AMYUM orga	nization	. Attention	is
3 1	called to paragraphs	14, 17, and 26 whi	ch answe	r, in part,	some of
, je .	the questions raised	in ref dispatch co	ncerning	ODYOKE invo	lvement
	in AMWORLD. The Stat	ion has forwarded	reports	of this natu	ire
	which concern claims	by members of the	cuban ex	ile communit	y of
	KUBARK sponsorship of	AMBIDDY/1. Of th	e specif	ics cited by	the .
	Cuban, intelligent or	cotherwise, to sup	port the	ir allegation	ns
l .	those statements att	ribuled to the AMWO	RLD prin	cipals thoms	elves
1	appear to be the only	y ones which can ma	ke a cla	im to "knowl	Ledge"
	as opposed to convict	tion based on AMWOR	LD's afi	luence. To	date
J. 66	no tangible evidence	of KUBARK involves	ent with	AMWORLD has	s come
	to our attention.	• •		, · · ·	
91 × 1	TEG. 2				
,	2. Source: Ide	n A. Samelander	•	• .	
	_				
	Source state	s that she has know	n AMBIDI	DY/l since the	hey
J. Salver	were children in Esm	eralda municipal te	erm, Cam	aguey provinc	ce, from
"	where both of them c	ome originally. So	ource fu	rther states	she is
1	also a close friend	of Iden B, who is :	NOW AMBI	DDY/l's mist	ress_
	and a homosexual lik	e source (accordin	to sou	rce's statem	ents).
J.	, ·				
	Attachment:		•		20145
1	Identities, Under	(Continued)			rain to the same of the same o
	Separate Cover	•			
	naharara co.ar			2000 B	There is
	Distribution:	VODA DO		1-267437	:
	/3 - DC/WH/SA	C2 roui	عرب سعد	I - WENT -	4 2 '
: -	* = **********************************	ing the Jack State of the State State	·		

DATE DISPATCHED 15 Jun 64 UFGA-16512 19-5-3/5 19-124-27/3

dagur Anglinded from nationali dagurantis cad decir attention

- 3. Iden B was Fulgencio BATISTA Zaldivar's mistress in Cuba for about 8 years, and she claims her 5 year old son is BATISTA's son. Iden B met BATISTA through Carlos CANTILLO Gonzalez. When Iden B was BATISTA's mistress she was married to Iden C, who is now in Miami also and has a very bad moral reputation. various occasions Iden B has received money from BATISTA, always through Orlando PIEDRA Negueruela. The last money which she received, \$200.00, was when she was already living with AMBIDDY/1 Iden B has many friends among MASFERRER's people and is a very close friend of the wife of Enrique MASFERRER Rojas. According to source, AMBIDDY/1 has had various meetings with Orlando PIEDRA Negueruela. Quite some time ago (source doesn't remember exact date). AMWORLD/2 raised \$10,000 for AMBIDDY/1 from among "batistianos." AMWORLD/2 and Orlando PIEDRA owned a gasoline firm called "Reca", and at present AMWORLD/2 is still on very good terms with PIEDRA Negueruela.
- Iden B used to "pose" with her sister, Iden D, to please BATISTA and in the presence and with the approval of her husband, Iden C. Iden B is a very close friend of "Flor de Loto", Tete Aida*PEREZ Pozo, a woman called Pat (La Americana) and Natacha D'ANGELO, all known homosecuals who hold "posing" parties now in Miami like they used to in Cuba. One time when AMBIDDY/1 went to "Flor de Loto's" house he met Iden A.
- 5. According to source, Iden B was also the mistress of Marcos PEREZ Jimenez, former dictator of Venezuela. Iden B met PEREZ Jimenez through Colonel Pulido* BARRETO who was a friend of PEREZ Jimenez. Pulido BARRETO put Iden B in contact with an individual named PELAEZ, a narcotics trafficker according to source, who introduced her to PEREZ Jimonez. Since then Iden B lived with PEREZ Jimenez for about a year, and every time PEREZ Jimenez visited her he gave her \$100.00 for the "visit".
- Iden B was also the mistress of Pedro SUAREZ (mat. unk.), former Councilman of Marianao municipal term, Havana province.

 According to source, Pedro SUAREZ was Iden B's lover here in Miami. One time Pedro SUALEZ took Iden B to see a "witch" mulatto who lives in Miami, who is also Rolando MASFERRER's "witch", according to source. Pedro SUAREZ wanted to control Iden B through this "witch", but she came to an agreement with the "witch" so that the "witch" would write a letter to BATISTA to make him send a large sum of money to her. When Pedro SUAREZ learned about this, he beat up the "witch" and denounced her to the Cuban Refugee Center. According to source, Iden B has another lover named "Chicho" CARDENAS (mat. unk.), who is now Public Works Minister in the Republic of Panama.
- 7. AMBIDDY/1 talked to Iden C and asked his help in organizing the AMYUM Intelligence Section. For this objective he gave Iden C a sum of money to begin working. In the month of March or April 1963, Iden B filed a divorce suit against her husband.
- 5. In the same month of March or April 1963, source received a check for \$300.00 from Raul GRANDA Hernandez in behalf of AMBIDDY/1, so that Iden B could pay for her divorce. Raul GRANDA lives with Iden B's sister. Iden C was triod for having a stolen knife from a grocery store in his possession, and he was sentenced to pay a \$150.00 fine.

ELACCIFICATION

FORM 804 (40) LICE PREVIOUS ESITION.

Source further states that in view of the fact she (source) has many friends who like "poses", she was able to introduce to Al:BIDDY/1 some important Venezuelans including Colonel Pulido BARRETO, Carlos SISO (mat. unk.) and Osvaldo BAJARES (Venezuelan sconomist). Source states that, at AMBIDDY/1's request, three meetings were held with those individuals in source's house. According to AMSIDDY/1 the objective of the meetings was to get support for his plans, and the objective of the Venezuelans was to overthrow Romulo BETANCOURT, and they were allied to the National Liberation Armed Forces (FALN). The conversations revolved around CASTRO The Venezuelans believed they could make a pact with the Communists and later eliminate them. At that time various members of FALN came to Miami (source doesn't remember when). AMBIDDY/1 assured the Venezuelans he could influence GPFOCUS and KUBARK to get support for their cause.

Carlos SISO told source he distrusted AMBIDDY/1 and believed he was a KUBARK penetration to learn all their plans. SISO also told source that when Osvaldo BAJARES returned to Venezuela he had been arrested, and SISO believed AMBIDDY/l had denounced BAJARES. In the last meeting, SISO told source that he was going to put AMBIDDY/1 to a test. SISO asked him "whether it was true he had gone to Haiti on an official mission as an ODYOKE envoy." AMBIDDY/1 was very surprised and said he had, but insisted in SISO telling him how he had learned that. The meetings with the groups of Venezuelans stopped since that

After these happenings, AMBIDDY/1 informed source he had written a report to the Americans about the Venezuelan problem, and that he had treated Rafael CALDERAS very well in this report because CALDERAS had given him financial assistance.

- 10. AMBIDDY/1 showed source an unbound book and told her this was the most important book ODYOKE had because it contained Allitary secrets which were known to a very few people. AMBIDDY/1 coasted of being one of the few men in the U. S., who had that document. Source leafed through the book and saw some weapons, noticing that some of those weapons were marked. AMBIDDY/1 explained that those marked weapons are the ones which AMTHUG/1 has in his possession.
- 11. Source further reports that on various occasions, in private convergation which AMPIDDY/1 had with Iden B, Iden B and source, he said that when he seizes power in Cuba he is going to organize guerrillas to invade Mexico and other countries which have denied help to Cubs. According to source; AMBIDDY/1 is convinced he will be President and Iden B, First

When AMBIDDY/1 talks of the 1940 Constitution he says it must be defended publicly and respected as something sacred, but in private he has said that when he seizes power he is going to use every page of the Constitution as toilet paper.

12. Source heard AMBIDDY/1 talk about a book which had been published which strongly accused KUBARK, and say that he, Iden E, and Iden F had furnished all the date for this book and would receive about \$8,000.00 as their share of the sale profits

> MAR NO. **CLASCIFICATION** CONTINUED

USE PREVIOUS EDITION.

83a

- 13. One time AMBIDDY/1, Iden B and source had a meeting and discussed who should be the pilot of his private aircraft. Iden B proposed a pilot named ALEXANDER (according to source, ALEXANDER had relations with Iden B,) but AMBIDDY/1 opposed this and complained that the PBPRIMERS forced him to select the personnel.
- 14. About 7 months ago (on or about Nov. 63), AMBIDDY/1 told Iden B and source that he was going to receive a secret training course under PBPRIME direction. AMBIDDY/1 used to leave every day at 6 AM and come back at night. According to source, the course lasted 6 weeks and most of the times Iden B used to drive AMBIDDY/1 in an automobile to a place in Coral Gables where the course was being given. Every time AMBIDDY/1 returned from the classes he talked about the things he had learned and talked about secret writing, codes, of some pens with a substance which could kill instantaneously, about sabotage methods, etc., etc.
- 15. AMBIDDY/1 frequently spends long hours at night in his house making up accounts to justify expenses.
- 16. After Iden B's divorce, AMBIDDY/I moved with her to 881 ME 71st Street. AMBIDDY/I talks constantly in the house where he lives with her about his future plans, about the single party, about the dictatorship which has to be imposed in Cuba, etc. AMBIDDY/I often puts on a uniform, poses in front of the mirror an talks about invasion.

WAVE Comment: This is one of several recent reports concerning statements attributed to AMBIDDY/1 in which he has spoken of the need for a strongman to run Cuba. AMSHADY/1 reports that om 10 June Aurelio MARIN Naredo (one of approximately 30 AMWORLDERS recently arrived from the camps) states that AMBIDDY/1 appeared at the training camps, took a dictatorial position on a number of issues terminating with the statements to the effect that he was the only one to liberate Cuba, he was the only one to run it later, and that there would be no voting and no elections.

MARIN objected, stating that he had joined a revolutionary group, not a dictatorship and along with other trainees requested to return to the WAVE area. According to AMSHADY/1 when the trainees arrived and went to the AMYUM offices to receive their final check AMJAVA/4 refused, a fight ensued and AMYUM/19 had to intervene.

MARIN characterized AMBIDDY/1 as deceifful, liar, coward, demagogu dictator, power mad, a flagrant opportunist who cannot be trusted, etc. Realizing that AMSHADY/1 is strongly prejudiced against AMBIDDY/1 this comment is forwarded for what it is worth. AMYUM/1 has continued the incident at the AMYUM office and states that, whether or not it is justified, there is a considerable number of AWBURLDERS who hold similar views now and who attribute statements to AMEIDDY/1 which are inconsistant with his previous public statements.

- 17. At the time of President KENNEDY's death, source asked AMBIDDY/1 whether this would borm him and he replied smiling that it did not, that now he was receiving more aid than before. AMBIDDY/1 told source that he had received a card from Mrs. Jacqueline KENNEDY in reply to the condolences which he had sent her, and a card written by Bob KENNEDY with greatings.
- 18. According to source, AMBIDDY/1 has just given Iden B a fabulous residence in Miami. According to Iden B, the residence is in the name of AMWORLD/2, but they wrote another document specifying that the house belongs to her. Iden B told source that AMBIDDY/1 had made a down payment of \$8,000.00 and paid \$300.00 a month. Source also reports that AMBIDDY/1 has given to AMWORLD/2

GLASSIFICATION FACE N

FORM 58q use previeus solvien.

BECRET

- CONTINUES

documents, valuables and jewelry which AMWORLD/2 keeps in a safety deposit box.

WAVE Comment: The Station is investigating these rumors of an alleged love nest being built for Iden B. AMYUM/19 claims that he is unaware of any validity to the rumor.

- 19. At present, Iden B lives with her two sons, AMBIDDY/1 and a maid named Iden G who is also a homosexual. This Iden G has brothers in Cuba who are militiamen and she corresponds with them. Iden G's husband is known as "El Gallego", and he is now in the training camps. Iden G has been a friend of Iden B for many years, and is the one who used to accompany her to her dates with BATISTA. According to source, Iden G knows too much about Iden B and is the one who really directs her.
- 20. Source further reports that the current AMYUM Chief of Intelligence, Iden H, is married to a woman named Iden I, who practices prostitution. AMBIDDY/1 has ordered the Intelligence Chief to collect information on Iden B, but all the reports he submits on her are good because the AMYUM Intelligence Chief is an unconditional supporter of Iden B. One time the AMYUM Intelligence Chief hit an AMYUM member because he made unfavorable comments about Iden B.
- 21. Source learned from Iden B that Juan AMADOR Rodriguez is one of the newspapermen in exile who receive money from AMBIDDY/1. Iden B also told source that the articles and declarations made by Iden J are written by Iden K.
- 22. Source further reports she learned AMBIDDY/1 had difficulties with the ERACORN brothers because Hugo ELIAS Martinez, stationed in one of the encampments, brought contraband whiskey into Nicaragua and this angered the ERACORN brothers. Source also learned that an individual named Raul LEAL Garcia deserted from the encampments together with 21 men. This Raul LEAL is now living in marital relations with Martha BRAVO, a very close friend of Iden D.

23. Source 2: Iden L

Both Iden B and her sister Iden D are homosexuals. Iden C works at the Eden Rock in Miami Beach and lives with a Miami Beach gangster in addition to practicing prostitution. Iden M is an accountant, is registered in the Association of Cuban Accountants in Exile and works on Miami Beach.

24. According to source, Iden B was Fulgencio BATISTA Zaldivar' mistress and had a son by him. In order to avoid trouble in this affair, BATISTA married her off to Iden C, a member of the Constitutional Army with a terrible moral reputation.

Idea B used to "pose" with her sister to please her lover BATISTA and her husband. Afterwards, Idea C continued to exploit Idea B with this "posing".

When Iden B arrived in the U. S., (source does not remember date) she became the mistress of former Venezuelan Prezident Marcom PEREZ Jimenez, and later the mistress of Pedro BUAREZ, a former Marianac Councilman. SUAREZ gave Iden B an automobile for which he made the down payment and paid some installments until he quarreled with her. AMBIDDY/1 finished paying for this automobile.

BLASSIFICATION

PAGE NO.

The state of the state of

25. Source further reports that Iden B had homosexual relations with Iden A (source #1). In turn, this Iden A also has homosexual relations with a known homosexual named Iden G, aka "Campeona", who lives with Iden B and AMBIDDY/1.

According to source, this group of "ladies" used to meet with Olga*GUILLOT Vidal both in Cuba and here in Miami to hold "parties". One of Iden B's friends is Aida PEREZ Pozo, aka "La Gorda", who together with Pat (aka "La Americana") are partners of a man called "Chucho" who is in jail on charges of narcotics trafficking in which he was recently surprised.

Source states that she is well acquainted with Iden B's intimate affairs because she knew her in Cuba and lived in her house here in Miami for one year.

26. Source 3: AMCRAG/1

On 17 May 1964, Francisco TABERNILLA Palmero talked to AMWORM/l and told him KUBARK was investigating the private lives of AMBIDDY/l and Iden B, because it seems it is feared AMBIDDY/l is being infiltrated by "batistiano" elements.

The investigation that is being made of AMBIDDY/1 is quite publicly known in Miami.

Women K. Guntler ANDREW K. REUTEMAN

STATE OF THE PREVIOUS SERVICE.

B B C R B T

CONTINUED

6

BOWN TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PR



JR 2 2 7854

SEPARATE COVER ATTACHMENT TO: UFGA-16512 dated

TO : Deputy Chief, WH/SA

Iden. A - Silvia GARCIA Acosta, friend of Iden B.

Iden B - Adelaida*PADRON y Cruz

Iden C - Roger*ROJAS Lavernia

Idea D - Victoria*PADRON

Iden E - Eineido OLIVA

Iden F - Jose SAN ROMAN

Iden G - Lucia CANO

Iden H - Jose MOLE Rosales

Iden I - Olga GOMEZ Mena

Iden J - Edgar SOPO Granda

Iden K - Roland MERUELOS Baldarrain

Iden L - Milagros LEIROS Filgueira, friend of Idens A and B.

Iden M - Oneida PADRON, sister of Iden B.





201- 26743;

VE/SA 64-540 19 June 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, Ventern Hemisphere Division

VIA : Beputy Chief, WH (Special Affairs)

EUBJECT : ANVORLD-Review of Deficiencies

- l. A meeting with AMBIDDY-1 has been called for weekend of 27 June in order to review certain deficiencies in AMWORLD management and, in this context, convey to AMBIDDY-1 expressions of Chief, WH's serious concern over manifestations of insufficient leadership in giving direction to and exercising supervision over the AMWORLD effort and the personnel assigned to it.
- 3. In reviewing events of the preceding twolve months, it will be possible to balance praise and stricture. What has happened, it appears, is that after a flying start, the project is beginning to feel the effects of a devolution of CIA controls and that deficiencies in the quality of AMBIDDT-1's leadership now appear in sure striking relief.
- 3. In relating to AMBIDDY-1 our views regarding the state of AMWORLD affairs, we propose to dwell on following aspects:
- a. Management Slippages, carrying over into the Sield of Finances. Still no capable administrator. We indications disbursement of funds subjected to controls other than requiring receipts. Doubts whether any kind of budgetting still being enforced since we converted to other and fixed subsidising. Faint odor of corruption.
 - b. Guality of Personnel. Leadership bracket poorly staffed. Winds program's inception, recruitment drive

SECRET

Child F Factors a constrained Counterman and Constraints above field grade level either at standstill or unavailing. Why is it good people do not flock to AMVORLD's colors, especially after Pilon? Among reasons most frequently mentioned, AMBIDDY-1's alleged unwillingness to delegate authority and tendency to surround himself with dross of exile community which repels good elements. Sierra and Cantillo, who above average, have already quit.

- 6. Political Action. Other than what taken in hand by AMBIEDY-1 personally, media output of deplorably low quality. AMBIEDY-1 himself goofed after Pilon.
- d. Operational Planning. June performance below par despite WAVE training and Jenkins' consultation. Lest-minut: choice of target in Pinar del Rio ill-conceived and slipshod.
- e. Operational Security. Virtually non-existent. Twin-strike against Cabo Crus and Punta Maisi, originally scheduled for June 1964, prematurely blown and Cuban reception committees presumably lying in wait. Preliminary survey indicates likelihood proposes operation widely known in ANNORLD Miani circles. Leakage, therefore, not necessarily attributable to high-level penetration, but hypothesis such penetration exists is quite supportable.

Remedy: Headquarters will cease discussing operational plans inside U. S. and insist on passing intel abroad.

AMBIDUT-1 has consistently ignored our advice to batten down hatches and prepare for major CIS enslaught, especially post-Pilon. His so-called intel section staffed with camp-followers and headed by a thus. Caly professional (Major Gones) about to be ditched.

- f. Morale Situation. Foor, except maybe among combat cadres. ANUM-IF toying with idea to quit. Others may follow suit. Charisma no substitute for managerial ability. AMBIDDY-1's dissoluteness setting seer example.
- g. "Adelaida." Clear indications she henpecks him and possibility that after one year of cohabitation he trusts her unreservedly, withholding nothing. Bither

SECRET

CRECO Legislad seas Construction Colonistics -3-

refuses to comprehend or does not realize the high scandal potential of this relationship. Has proved impervious to low-key advice that scandal could ensue and that its full exploitation by Castro would be foregone conclusion.

4. Above inventory of major defects in AMVORID probably incomplete and partly based on hearney and derived from patently prejudiced sources. Some manifestations of disarray may merely be concomitant of organizational shakedown and elimination of marginal personnel. Others may be presumed endemic ills of most remistance organisms left to own devices plus Cuban propensity to fractionalize. In final analysis we could probably justify the Agency input as long as AMBIRNY-1 produces an occasional Pilon. Reconstruction of viable resistance movements inside Cuba, however, is remote prospect, especially if we conclude that target area now virtually dealed to all but singleton, short-term operators. Commande raids may continue to prosper as long as we are permitted to reader intel support on its present level.

Heary D. Hecksher WE/SA/BO/HH

OC! DC/VE/RA

EPE/bb

Distribution:

Orig - Addressee

I - WH/SA/Esec (blind)

1 - Wh/BA/SO/HH - Pelicy File

4481DOY-1 201

SECRET



16 June 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

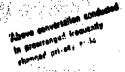
老子 计图图显示图片编码 网络山山山

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMYUM-19

and Raul Hernandez

DATE : 18 June 1964 at 0930 hours

- 1. AMYUM-19 called to say that he had passed the message to AMBIDDY-! that GUERTLER had given him stating that the Consejo is interested in meeting A-1. A-19 was advised to tell A-1 the meeting would be preferable at the end of next week, 26 or 27 June in New Orleans, whichever date suits A-1. A-19 also mentioned that he had informed A-1 that there was too much loose talk in the organization.
- 2. A-19 has forwarded to the Consejo the letter requesting the July budget. Also accompanying this letter is a request for funds to purchase uniforms, tools, bedding, etc. for the camps which according to A-19 has been previously discussed.
- Micaragua. A-19 inquired if we knew where these plans are. Also A-19 added he was promised the blueprints for the landing field. The undersigned mentioned that Dick was not in the office and if A-19 would call back later we would have the answers for him.
- 4. A-19, when asked if the charter fee for the ADELAIDA had been paid for this month, stated he did not know if it had been sent but would shock with Mess.





Chi gentyfed to the experience demarkeding and darbestfeettan A-19 promised to have the answer when he calls back this afternoon.

5. A-19 stated that Jorge RODRIGUEZ Quesada is not the AMWORLD representative in Costa Rica.

Raul J. Hernandez WH/SA/SO/HH

Pile:
Conversations
RODRIGUEZ - 201
AMBIDDY-1 - 201
DMJM
ADELAIDA

Prove courselor engels Prove courselor engels Spend courselor

SECNET

	MF	SCACE FORM		JING	
H.D. HECKSHER/gt		ECRET	2	6	
NIT: WH/SA/SO/HH	IN NO POLI	19-124-27/3	3	18	<u> </u>
AR: 17 June 1964	3 th a C in w		17 Ju	161 18 10 z	
O THAVAE	•		-, ·		
tom. DIRECTOR		The state of the state of	Carrier Land	-SIG CEN	
com. DC/WHISA3	100 DDP VK	• • • • •			•
			1		
NAVE ACT	840	AN ELIZABERRA BA	CITE DIR	28814	
NAVE TYPIC YO	BITE AMWORLD		TOTAL		1
Mar Direction and a	ANTIN-19 HOS R	eps had frank to	LE WITH AMBIDD	Y-1 ABOUT	
	n ANVINLIG W	OR WHATEVER WOR	TH, AMBIDDY-1 A	SSURED	
RELATIONS LIT	ARIUM-AV.	-19 PLENIPOTENT	IARY PEPRIME VI	TH PULL	
RQS REPS HE C	ONSIDERS ARTUR	bila bilitara	WORLD THIS ARE	(INCLUDING	
AUTHORITY ACT	ON ALL MATTER	RS CONCERNING AM		randini Alaman	
zole).	TO SEE SEE SEE SEE	and the second		A PYPC1	499 1 91
2. AIB	IDDY-1 COMPLAI	NED ABOUT AMYUM-	.19.8 RELUCTANC	E ERE EXERC.	
DAMOR H	TS RESPONSIBIL	ITIES, ATTRIBUT	es reluctance t	O PEAR OF	
	POPERTUR PRECO	CUPATION VITE A	MICIPATED KUBI	IKY ATPAN	
THE LIBERT OF THE PARTY OF THE	AND THE THEFT	CONTEXT CONCER	THAT BY SOME	INADVERTANT	
& AND REACTION	S, ARD IN ILLI	RE BETWEEN AWYOR	LD AND KUBARK.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
BOVE HE MICH	T CAUSE RUPTU	CA DAIWADA AMERICA	ta suprounds S	rlf vith	4
S. All	IDDY-1 ALSO C	OMPLAINED ANYUM-		TROLIC AXD	
PROPLE WHOSE	B ORIENTATION	STRONGLY (EVEN	PANATICALLI) CA	THOUSE NAMED IN	4. 特別 公司
THAT ANTI-	19 UPBRAIDED &	KBIDDY-1 UPON L	ATTER'S RETURN	A STATE OF THE STA	
SAN CONTINU	CULTIVATE PRO	Testant Hinist	R.	The second second	
	AA AVOTALIG T	PARTED TO AMBII	DY-1 RATHER BY	erping	
	MU ARTUM AV A	PLAN BY "COMPANT	r NOT CONFINED	TO ALLEGEDI	J
CRITICISM () PILON RAID	PLAN DI VIIII	ACCOMENTS LA TARG	ET AREA.	
OVERLOOKED	PRESENCE OF M	ACRINE GUN EMPL		m ANYUM-19	F
. T	NDERLYING ALL	COMPLAINTS, AND	IDDI-1.9 Learn	(mm) + 1000 107 A	T
WAY HEAD S	ONE KIND OF C	BAL MASTERMINDE	D BY KUBARK.	(BELLEAN STA	ngaye u
AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	oriona Maria	SECRET	Cady-sed stee of Source and the	9771 0771	•••
	THE COUCTION A	OTHER THAN THE ISS	ING QUICE IS PRO	HITTO AND	Pany the
	mara za z	and the second section	A. B. C. Marie W.	MAKCALIVAY	

1. 3G :		٠٠.	MESSAGE	FORM		£00TP		
40 € M € ME.		☐ FUL IN CS FU ☐ NO NOUX ☐ NOEX	SECRE	T	² / ₃ / ₄ / ₄		6 ! 7	
ο΄,								
ROM	DIRECTOR		•	•	•			*
2016,		PAG	E 2	•				
10.	DYCATION AS A D			***************************************	OT DR	.,,,	· · · · ·	

DISAVOVALS OF ANY INTENT UNSEAT OR WEAKEN AUTHORITY AMBIDDY-1.
MADE SOME IMPRESSION).

- 6. AMBIDDY-1'S MOST CONVINCING STRICTURE OF AMYUM-12'S LEADER-SHIP, IS TENDENCY TO AVOID CLEARCUT DECISIONS (OR AT LEAST FAILURE TO ARTICULATE THEM). OUR OWN IMPRESSION, AMYUM-19 NOT VERY SKILLFUL IN HANDLING AMBIDDY-1, FAILING PANDER TO HIS VANITIES AND TENDING SATIATE HIM WITH BAD NEWS INSTRAD OF MIXING DOSAGES.
- TRIVIAL. ASSURE ANYUM-19 HQS AVARE THERE THO SIDES TO EVERYTHING
 AND OUR SOLE CONCERN RESTORE TRANSQUILITY AND ASSURE PROPER FUNCTIONING
 ANGORLD.
- BO SO, POINT OUT TO ANYUM-19, KUBARK SUPPORT TO ANYORLD IN PRESENT PARM VILL CONTINUE AS LONG AS IT DELIVERS GOODS.
- AND TESTING AMBIDUT-1'S PURPORTED VILLINGNESS MACK HIM GP, AS LONG AS HE ESCHEWS BACK STAIR MANEUVERINGS. OUR ADVICE HE QUIT LOOKING OVER SHOULDER WHEN MAKING NECESSARY DECISIONS, TRY DISANY AMBIGUT-1'S SUSPICIONS, KEEP KUBARE'S MAME OUT OF INTRAMURAL SKIENTSWEES.

Ι,	ي از فايولو					TT 1	The Turbin	MAN BRYS	rt orre)	11 - 1	
,				Thomas	<i>i</i>	•	•	. 1		45 K 1	11/2/2019
	Aller to be saile to	TWIN'S		Same of		BIRATIRA .	P#18986 -		•		
	40.54	dius of		e de Algebra (m. 19							_1
	107 (10)		*****				السا				P# 545186
-	TO CASE	ő. N	·			BCRE		garage and	14 001		602-
, . ·		Company of the compan						-	entite or the con-		n ni ni m
٠,			*#6ahe	TION 94	QTHIR TH	AM THE GA	aning Ves	CF 16 000	MIRIYER		Sac 84.
	0.00	/ A 1 B 4	1.P V 9.4		e w sajar		A. B. A.S	E at any Builde	and the state of the state of	تحديد فالكال بالتوسطا	

		•					4
		•	MESSAGE FO	ORM	200	ЛING	
* •G.		T INDEE	SECRET	1 1		5	
1		XION ON C		3		7	·
taff r	-	S ALE N CS	FLE NO.			8	
10 ·							
HOM	DIRECTOR		•		· L		
. ЭНС 3	,	MO.		•			. ••• • • ± • ±
			PAGE 3				
	HE ACTS IN LINE OF DUT	BEST INTERES	19 HR ENJOYS (T AMWORLD, S FULD NOT BE UN K KUBARK WOULD	ROULD HE BE F MINDFUL HIS 8	ORCED OUT	"IN CAUSE	
	UNDER FIRE	OR SULKS IN	TENT OR WASTES	VALUABLE TIN	B ON BCCI	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	al 🦠
	Pursuite.	paise valan-	-19 WE CRITICI	XXD AMBIDDY-1	pa out i	SHORTCOM	MOS
a desirable	AND LEFT M	DOUBT WHERE	KUBARK STANI	8 SHOULD MAJO	R SCANDAI	L (PERSO	IAL
	OR OTHERWIS	RE) ROCK BOA!	r.				

12. REQUEST GUERTLER ELICIT ANYUM—19'S FRANK VIEVE PE AMBORLD
PROBITT IN MANAGING PINANCES. OUR INPRESSION FISCAL CONTROLS INADEQUATE
AND SOME FUNDS SYPROMED OFF. WE RECEIVE DISQUIETING REPORTS ON
HIGH LIVING IN MANAGUA, SAN JOSE AND MIAMI (LATTER HIS BAILIVICK
AND WE ROLD HIM ACCOUNTABLE).

RICO OF THESEAGE

BUCE H. CHEEVER DCAME (BA)

MENRY D. HECKSHER VE/SA/SQ/HH

10 0771670

0 1 A B 2 T

DEBRIKFING of Russell H. SAMBORA in Washington, D.C., 16 June 1964 SUBJECT: Emberslement of Funds by Mario Delgado Suelueta

- 1. Sambora reported that Delgado, who is the head of logistics in Costa Rica, was accused of embessling \$1,000 from AMWORLD. A/1 conducted a personal investigation of the case. The final outcome of the case: He was asked to make restitution out of his salary until the entire amount had been repaid.
- 2. This case in point was brought up by Sambora to illustrate that A/1 rpends a great deal of his time on relatively minor tasks which could easily be delegated to someone else.

Raul J. Hernandez VE/BA/80/HH

Pile: Sambora Belgado



SECRET

DEBRIKFING of Russell H. SAMBORA in Vashington, D.C., 16 June 1964 SUBJECT: Loose Talk on Telephone

As an illustration of poor security of AMSIDDY/1
Sambora cited the example of how A/1 had telephoned
Sixto Mesa on 14 June 1964 from Micaragua to notify him
that the operation had been called off due to bad weather.

Raul J. Hernandez VH/RA/SO/HH

7110: Sambora A/1← Hosa cps. Bolivar

> Castro di con automatia Contrincias and deriectificativa

SECRET

FBI DOCUMENT

DATE: 11 JUNE 1934
CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL
SUBJECT: ANTI-FIDEL CASTRO ACTIVITIES

FBI FILE #: UNKNOWN

MANUEL ARTIME

JOSE A WELLAND ...
PRINTE CARLESS, EAST,
VALLACE P. SERSETTY, STAN
CASE, T. CHISTIS, INDEX,
VALLACE D. CHISTIS, INDEX,
CASE, T. CHISTIS, INDEX,
CASE, T. CHISTIS, INDEX,
COURTES C. COST,
CONTROL OF COST,
CONTROL OT COST,
CONTROL

File A-

United States Senate

COMMITTEE ON PINANCE

June 9, 1964

Mr. Manuel Artime Buesa Movimiento de Recuperacion Revolucionaria 221? Mortheast 2nd Court Miani 37, Florida

Dear Mr. Artime:

This is to acknowledge and to thank you for your thoughtfulness in writing to me.

It was very gratifying for me to mention your daring raid on the port of Pilon in my speech of May 20th.

<u>Felicidades</u>. I wish you the very best in your future actions against Castro who poses a grave menace to all of the Americas.

I am very pleased that through the Referendum the Cuben exile community now enjoys a central voice which can serve to en-ordinate effective anti-Castro activity. Hopefully, my dovernment will turn away from its ill-advised policy of restricting the Cuben exiles, and aid people like yourself to liberate the Cuben people from the Castro-Communist dictatorship. To that end let me assure you of my continued support.

Please do not hesitate to write me again.

With every best wish, I am

GEORGE A. SHACELERS

A SECTION AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE

GAR: TOS

white h

_	<u> </u>			
		ECK CLASS. SATION		
	UNCLASSIFIED			SECRET
		RAL INTELLIGENCE ACCIAL ROUTING		,
3	NAME AN	D ADDRESS	DATE	INITIALS
1	Shows	ad		2
2		ار مار المار ا	•	1
	11.1.	201 File	} 	
3	1 (Miles	100 100		1
.4			1	
8.	H 4			1 11/
<u>.</u>	1. //			1/
6	SAIS	0 Bobbue		
	ACTION	DIRECT REPLY	PREPAR	E REPLY
	APPROVAL	BISPATCH		MENDATION
	COMMENT	INFORMATION	RETURN	
	 		T GRANNI	448
Re	marks			
Box Services of the services o	1-5 / Levern Unailey Unama	li rejord in som the	Hav Mar Grik	nternal rik?
Recognition of the second seco	1-5 devoor	Mis Merond	Man Man Brite A 13 fr	nterna ik? ik?
Recognition of the second of t	1-5 devoor	in rejord	Man Man Brite A 13 fr	nternal rik?

The following is a letter from AMBIDDY-1's father to his son.

8 June 1934

My dear son Manolin,

It has been a while since we have received a letter from you. We are writing this to find out how you are and we suppose you are well. Here everyone is well, thank God.

Your mother is not writing you because I am writing it quickly so that it can leave today.

We have presented everything since 20 March as well as depositing the price of the fares and we are only waiting for permission to leave which we will soon have. When it happens we will send you a cable.

Your Godmother Rosa is sick and when I saw her today she told me she hoped you would come to liberate her. Therefore we know you are doing your duty. I support your position. Don Jaime is well, thank God.

I saw Emilita and the sends her love. She also told me to tell you to write Lino and his brother a letter and to send it via this channel. Emilita is not going there until you send 12 (the letter) and it should be done through this channel if it is possible.

That letter which is addressed to Conseulo de la Campa de B. put a stamp on it immediately and mail it so it arrives at its destination. I am staying in her father's home and I am very anxious to help her.

SECRET



Well, Manolin, there is nothing else for the time being; in reality, so much has been said about the situation that there is no _______ to resist the atmosphere.

Your mother and I send our blessing and will never forget you.

M. Artime and Otilla Buesa

I congratulate you on Pilon. Emilita also asked me to congratulate you.

SECIE



Let: written by A-1's a father to A-1. Given to Ecs by A-1 at Hew Grieans on 24 June 64 June 8/9 6N Mi quend Hijo Manden ... Vace tiempo que morresileines cartatinge y te havemen iste para sales de tre saled que suponemos ser Suena, par aqui estames him bad. , tu mema no te essribe parque este, te le sety havinds de momento para que salga choratenemas presentales tales derde al dia 20 de Marzo del presente año asi como depositado el simporte de les dos parajes y suls seperament el permies de de salide que nos lo danan procine mente, avando esto sea te pavemo m cable — An Madrin Ara 715 este enferme y anando la ni lay me dije que esperale que tu la vinience a leban there are pure, you rakes que estes commente de a cumplir con tu deber, go apris. activid. Don faine este lien le a D.

2 ayer si a Emilite j te mande un abrego cariñosojtanhin me seja que le secaribieras a Lino sena canta pera el y las hermanos g que se la mandaras a elle por este via. Emilia no va a in elli hacta que se la mandes y debes havels a ruella de este via si te so parte Een cante que va dirigisle a Coursels de la Compa de 19. inmediatamente le pour françues q la pones en el corres para que llegue a destino- jo estez parando en la casa de su Padre questry interesantismo e - Bur mandin-made sebielle inas por el monento, en malidad, que tanto se ha disho de la situación que no by faminetes que recite la tempera-

te alvidan. Milletine y Chili Russ.

Ja plinito por lo ch Prion Emili, Tentie
me eyo gra to fice. torre

Jennis 8/96N En carte que va par La Sa Comella de la Compa Gustomals le pour frança James en grunden.

La adres en france.

Matrice

AMWORLD Mooting in San-Juen, 7-8 June 1964 SUBJECT: Adelaida Padron y Crus

- 1. AMBIDDY/1 himself raised this matter with me while neither James nor Ferrer were within earshot. Queting AMYUM/19, he inquired whether marriage with Subject would be one of the causes for KUBARK to terminate the existing AMWORLD relationship. I emphatically answered in the negative, going over by now well-trodden ground once more and, hopefully, making myself understood.
- 2. In summary, I stated we held no views one way or the other about his intent to contract marriage. Our concern was strictly political since we could visualize a number of unpleasant consequences flowing from the event. True or false, certain allegations had been made about Subject's past and there were a goodly number of people prepared to testify to the accuracy of those allegations, among them (I presumed) Subject's ex-husband. The political implications of the proposed union could not possibly escape him, especially if ANTHOG should get hold of it.
- S. AMBJEW/I opined that he had lived in open sin with Subject for over a year. This was what was bothering him and swidently some of his closest associates, not Subject's alleged past. He needed this relationship with Subject to maintain (literal quote) his emotional balance. He was working under considerable strain and the rare moments with Subject alone were his sole relaxation. The issue of sin was deeply disturbing to him, and marriage, he felt, would resolve this situation of conflict. In order to avoid certain political repercussions, he was now giving thought to taking Subject with him to Micaragua and contract a "secret" marriage. I did not point out to him the evident flaws in his reasoning and merely adverted to the great political responsibility he carries.





conceivably crystallize opposition to his person and sink the ship. Since I did not interpose an outright veto (of dubious efficacy at best), he will undoubtedly profess to have convinced me of the soundness of his headlong rush toward matrimony and all that could entail for our program. Short of making a mockery of autonomy, I could not tell him any more than I did.

> Henry D. Hecksher WH/SA/SO/HH

File: AMBIDOY/1 201 Pagron 201

Segnet

AMVORLD Meeting in Sur-Juan, 7-8 June 1964
SUBJECT: AMBIDDT/1's Political Reporting

- 1. I reminded Subject that in the past we had frequently proseed him to keep us abreast of his political activities with particular emphasis upon relations with the host governments in Central America. The response to our urgings had been increasingly disappointing and of late reached the vanishing point. Since it was not curiosity that had prompted us to ask for timely reporting but a desire to be of service in protecting the rear, we were now wondering whether it would not be best to leave the determination whether or not to submit political reports to him rather than continue importuning him which was beginning to place us in a slightly ridiculous position. AMBIDDY/1 pleaded over-work in excuse of his failure to provide timely reporting and we resisted the temptation to point to other more likely causes of mental and physical fatigue.
- 3. As of now we believe to have reached a clear understanding with AMBIDDY/1 that as always we stand ready to come to his succor if a political crisis or problem arises and is timely signalled to us. Silence will be construed by us as an indication that "all is well."

Henry D. Hockshor WE/SA/SO/HH

Policy 201

SUMET

drohite (129 Griematia (129 Grienalia (129 Grienali AMPORLD Meeting in the Juan, 7-8 June 1964 SUBJECT: Purchase of Source

- 1. I asked AMBIDUT-1 about rumors that he has brought a house in Hismi and he actitted the fact without any show of embarrasement.
- 2. He claimed to have sunk his savings from the "Bay of Pige" bosorarive into the acquisition, i.e., \$3,000; to have borrowed money from ARBURLD. Senora Padron y Crus had also chipped in to the tune of \$1,500. I did not delve into the financial aspects of the transaction. ARBIDUT-1 claims that the home where he now lives with subject has been registered in the name of Nilo Messer. He mentioned in passing that a house might come in handy if his parents should be permitted to emigrate to the United States.

Heary D. Hecksher WE/SA/SO/HH

AMBIDDE-7 301

SECRET

tellad for Canadia L'actubis teins gulamatia idam proraine and in tertanatite ettan AMFORLD Merting in SEE June, 7-6 June 1964

SUBJECT: AMBIDDY-1's Father

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 claims to have learned via QUARTUM 50 that his father is hiding in the home of a friend in the Mayana area.
- 2. AMBIDDY-I senior sent word that he is in touch with some old CP buddies who have offered to help him get out of PBRUMEN. AMBIDDY-I is anxious to pass a message to him father but not via QUANTUM 50 because of his distruct in the political orientation of 50's government. In this message, AMBIDDY-I wants to suggest to his father that he induce an "old CP" emissary to meet with AMBIDDY-I outside of PRHUMEN, e.g. in Mexico. AMBIDDY-I believes that the rift between AMTHUG's regime and the old CP offers unprecedented opportunities to cause mischief.

Heary D. Hecksher WH/SA/SO/Hd

C/VE/SA/ECE

File: Artime 201"

SECRET

ANVORLD Meeting in San June, 7-8 June 1964 SUBJECT: ANVORLD Venezuela - Radio Facility

AMBIDDY/1 claims that he was promised time, free of charge, by a Venezuelan broadcasting station under Army control which is an ODYCKE gift and which is considered secret.

Wenry D. Hecksher WH/SA/SO/HH

File: BO1 Publicity

CECRET

Encluded from automobile or doservating and

(hh 20) 1000

the troops that will overthrow castro are already in cura

THEY ARE THE PEOFLE WHO CHE RED HIM WHEN THEY BELLEVED HIM A HERO OF OUR LIBERTIES

Following is a translation of an interview of Manuel Artime by Agustin Camargo, as reported in the Spanish language magazine Bohmia Internacional, Caracas, Venezuela, 7 June 1964.7

Q. - Your group has initiated a new offensive against the Castro regime during the last few days in cooperation with one carried out by other revolutionary units. Do you expect victory soon?

A. - Everyone knows when wars begin, but never when they end.

I would like to say that it will be soon, but my duty as a leader is to prepare the people of Cuba and the Cubans in exile for the kind of war we expect: a long, hard war, but one that we shall win if all Cubans pull together in accordance with their ability.

There may be imponderable factors, "surprises" which could bring about the fall of the tyrant; but to must never count on "miraculcus" solutions, on invasions that do not exist or on organizations that will pull our chestnuts out of the fire.

Q. - Are you considering the possibility of eventually uniting your nen and resources with those of the Cuban Revolutionary

Junta or the Alpha 66 - II Front - MRP or any other unit that may be currently carrying on the struggle inside Cuba?

A. - The frontiers of our movement have never been closed to appear the wants to fight for Cuba, with the exception of totalitarian movements either of the right or of the left.

What we do think wise to explain is that we do not believe in political action units in exile. We believe only in unity of martyrem, of sacrifice, of combat. We want the greatest success for our sister revolutionary organizations, which will never be objects of attack on our part because our only enemy is communism.

Q. - You personally and the M.R.R. in general have always been eited as "favorites" of certain North American groups or governmental agencies. Is that correct?

A. - I would like to have those who speak of this favoritism answer me this question:

Do they call the Bay of Pigs episode favoritism?

Do they call the two years I spent in jail waiting to

put my back to the wall and be shot favoritism?

Do they call the state of abandonment in which the clandestine M.R.R. was left in Cuba after the battle of Giron Beach favoritism?

Do they call favoritism the fact that on my leaving jail I had to break with the Revolutionary Committee because it had been converted into an instrument for not carrying the war to Cuba?

Do they call favoritism the fact that we have had to leave American territory to be able to continue the struggle excinst Castro?

Do they call favortitism the fact that we have to fight a long war because we get no help from those who could make it short?

But these campaigns of "favoritism" do not surprise me.

I know that International Commiss cannot admit publicly that it is being defeated by the people of little Cuba who are only getting help from their brothers in Latin America, from God and from their indomitable desire to be Free.

Q. - Today you talk of bringing about uprisings in the forces of the Castro regime, and you seem to trust in this as the best way to liberate the island from Soviet and Communist domination. Why didn't you take that position three years ago, since it was just as valid then as now?

A. - Three years ago we took the same position as today. Just remember that the M.R.R. was the first revolutionary organization to rise up against the tyrant Castro to try to overthrow him by internal action at a time when many were convinced that Fidel was a Communist but said "that it was not yet time to say so to the people".

Remember that the first weapons for internal rebellion were carried to Cuba by the M.R.R.

Remember that Francisco, the M.R.R. Coordinator in Cuba was not only the cheerful organizer of the resistance but also eventually the national coordinator of the whole clandestine movement.

Remember that the Bay of Pigs invasion was designed to be only the gold buckle to fasten up the stage of active resistance and guerrilla activities.

Remember the long list of over 150 martyrs of the clandestine war of the M.R.R. which shows clearly the priority we assigned at that time to rebellion in the local forces.

Remember that before the Emigade comps were set up there were infiltration camps provided especially to assist this internal rebellion.

Q. - Some international circles claim that Russia is abandoning Castro, that it has agreed on this abandonment secretly
with North America, and that this is visibly evident in the
gradual withdrawal of Soviet troops from the island. They add
that confidence in this agreement has caused North America to
"tolerate" this fresh outbreak of armed activities in the Caribbean. Do you share this view?

A. - Frankly I do not believe in international pacts that are not clear to me, and I believe much less in the willingness of Russia to carry out its agreements: Poland, Chechoslovakia and Hungary are historical witnesses of Russian treachery.

As for "tolerating our activities", I cannot speak, because we have not asked for "tolerance" for them. It never occurred to me to "ask permission" to die for my country.

Q. - Would you subordinate the possibilities of liberation of your country to any advantage of an international nature for the United States?

a. - My country's interests are greater than those of any other nation. Any Guban who does not believe that does not deserve to be called a Cuban.

I do not believe the United States expects such a shocking attitude from the Gubans. They may have many faults but they respect the dignity of men.

This is not the first time we say publicly that this war of liberation of our enalayed Guba must be carried on "no matter whom it pleases, no matter whom it displeases", since it is true that powerful nations have international obligations to carry out and it is also true that we Cubans have our inescapable duties to our enalayed country.

Q. - If armed action within Guba -- guerrilla war in the mountains and war of terror in the cities -- should, as expected produce a wave of popular uprisings both among students and workers and in the military units of the dictatorship, do you think that the democratic nations of the hemisphere would come to our help? Aren't you afraid of a repetition of what happened in Budapest?

A. - Although I am convinced that at some definite moment they would come to our help, we cannot base our war on collective assistance. We must plan our strategy as a purely Guban struggle from beginning to end.

Many Latin American nations have already helped us in accordance with their ability and thanks to them we can do what we are doing.

As for the fear of a repetition of what happened in Budapest taking place in Cuba, we cannot forget that Cuba has no frontier with Russia.

Q. - Some foreign analysts and some governments have studied

the situation on the island and treat with Castro as if they believed that all hope of liberation had expired. Can you tell us something about the internal struggle against communism?

A. - To think that all hope of liberation has expired in Cuba is to show a complete lack of knowledge of the condition and character of the Cuban people. The history of Cuba is a history of repeated martyrdom in search of real liberty.

I can say very little about the internal struggle that does not affect its security. But let it be sufficient to say that today there are guerrillas in five of the six provinces of Cuba; that the tyrant knows about them and that he has not been able to wipe them out because of the peasants support for them; that in the cities the sentiment of the workers has begun to be mobilized toward passive resistance, and that within the very ranks of the militia Cuban patriots are forming independent cells.

Q. - From the days of the Bay of Pigs you seemed to trust blindiy in North American material backing for your struggle. But
lately we see you shifting your interest toward Latin American
countries. Why?

A. - Actually my first glance was toward Latin America. I took residence in Mexico where I published my book Traición (Treachery) and I traveled around Latin America Carrying the shout of alarm against communism. Afterward I went to North America in constant search of resources for the war, and although I have

never had blind confidence in anything human, because everything that is done blindly is done badly, it is true that I had confidence in North American material help. Reason: because we were seeing it. (I do not think it was a secret to anyone where the weapons we used in the invasion came from.) I had no scruples in accepting American weapons to offset those from Russia which Fidel Castro was receiving in gigantic shipments.

After leaving prison I lost confidence in that assistance because since then not only have I seen none, but also I have not seen the possibility even of getting any.

Not only has my interest switched toward Latin America, but also my gratitude toward these people who have opened their arms to offer us help when all doors were being closed against us. Thanks to them we can continue the struggle.

Q. - What opinion do you think the conduct of nations like England and France deserve, who, turning their backs on principles they claim to hold and on moral and humane considerations, take part in propping up Castro's bloody regime by supplying him with credits and all kinds of financial backing?

A. - First I do not want to confuse countries with governments.

Most peoples are innocent of the atrocities and treacheries of
their governments.

That kind of behavior never surprised me in the case of the English government, as they did something even worse in Korea where their soldiers were dyingunder attacks from waves of Chinese from red Manchuria while the government was selling steel to Pekin.

In the case of the French government I was sorrowful because of the figure of Gen. DeGaulle. As a young Cuban I used to hold in my heart the image of DeGaulle, hero of the Second World War, leader of his country's resistance in the fight against the foreign invader.

It was hard for me to realize that this same man would turn his back on the principles which made him beloved by the free world. It is unfortunate that such a brilliant career should have been darkened at its ending.

In any case, some day Cuba will be free and those governments can be sure that, if they do not alter their conduct, they will then receive their payment in the same historical currency that they have passed out to our martyred people.

- e. You and your party have been accused of being fascists, of being a bee-hive for the Central Intelligence Agency and a "cover" for the worst political and economic interests of our country. What do you have to say about that?
- A. Nothing. Let my actions and my history answer the question. Those who are going to go on saying this are the Communists and the feelish tools of communism.

I believe it would be well to recall that the M.R.R. was the only organization at this stage of the Cuban struggle that, before spending its first funds for weapons, spont them

for publishing a statement of its isology precisely because we wanted everyone to know where we intended to go, how we were going and why we were going there. This background statement circulated throughout the underground and the exiles. It contains our complete ideology, and the same thing is contained in the political testament that I wrote before leaving for the Bay of Pigs, as it also appears in my book Marchas de Guerra y Cantos de Precidio (war Marches and Prison Songs), written while I awaited death, as is clearly explained in the recent pamphlet about my full statement to the members of the A.R.E.C.

If withing to carry to Cuba a state of independence, liberty, justice, respect for the dignity of human beings; if wishing to have the constitution of 1940 effective as long as it is not revoked by the same people who approved it; if opposing all demagogic extremes and all totalitarian impositions; if all this is being a fascist; then I am a fascist.

But since fascism is totalitarianism established by an oligarchy in the name of supposed racial purity, I cannot be a fascist.

As for the other accusations of obeying or being a cover for unsavory interests, I challenge anyone to give me the name of a single individual among our revolutionary directors who has a blemish in this respect; I challenge anyone to analyze the statistics of our martyrs; I challenge anyone to analyze our history.

C. - Can you sum up in a few words the ideological base of M.R.R.?

A. - Yes. We dream of independence with liberty, liberty with culture, culture with bread, bread for honest work, honest work with respect for the dignity of the human being; and all this in a democratic regime of Latin American character and Christian morality.

Q. - Would your group favor keeping some laws of the Revolution if it is proved that they correspond to some need, or do you think that the Fidel epoch should be swept out completely and a fresh start made?

A. - When Fidel's regime is overthrown, Cuban needs are going to be quite different from those of our country with the tyrant in power. I believe the laws he made which could answer real Cuban needs were badly conceived and directed even worse.

I believe that without fundamentally changing the 1940 constitution, which means for Cuba a return to the rule of law, it will be possible to make laws which will meet Cuban needs.

Q. - Are you opposed to the negroes?

A. - No; nor am I opposed to the whites, which means the same thing to me. What interests us is not the color of the skin but the color of the soul and of the ideals.

Perhaps that is why our movement is the one that has more black brothers in its range, including the highest civil and military positions.

Q. - Do you favor, as has been stated, establishment in Cuba
of a semi-confessional state with open predominance of the
most conservative elements of the Catholic Church?

A. - Neither of the most conservative nor of the most liberal; that would be "clericalism" and it is expressly condemned in Papal Encyclicals.

I personally am a Catholic and will never deny my faith, because I have no vocation to be an apostate.

But of course, the movement is full of men of all religions and creeds.

Certainly we shall reaffirm with the 1940 constitution our belief in God and the necessity for Christian morality.

We believe that every child has the right to receive preparation in whatever religion he chooses.

- Q. What will the M.R.R. do with the Rebel Army and the Militia once Cuba is liberated?
- A. Those who turn around and fight against the tyrant will be retained in the armed forces with the same rank as before. Those who do not will be discharged and returned to private life if they have committed no crime, but if they have, they will have to answer to the civil courts in normal fashion, which will again function in Cuba in accordance with the 1940 constitution.

The only ones who have anything to fear are foreign.
Communists and members of repressive agencies.

- Q. will the death penalty be maintained in Cuba?
- A. I do not favor the death penalty, but of course since the 1940 constitution will be in force, this penalty is recognized only for treason. We must end the revolutionary tribu-

nals and return to the rule of law.

- Q. Do you believe Cuban national interests when freed from communism will be better served if the nation is placed in a position of international neutrality?
- A. We shall always be an aggressive forefront of the West against communism. We can never be neutral in a struggle in which the destiny of civilization is at stake.
- Q. Engineer Ray and you seem to be performing parallel activities as you approach almost five years of struggle against

 Castro and are apparently the two most important political
 figures of our future. Could you tell us what keeps you apart?

 A. Starting from the assumption that we are fighting for a
 democracy, any ideological difference between another group of
 Cubans and ourselves will be resolved in the future by the Cuban
 people in free elections. I do not think this is the historic
 moment to talk about differences. If the regime set up in Cuba
 after Fidel Castro is defeated is a totalitarienism or a dictatorship of left or right, we shall KEEP ON USING OUR CUNS.

 Q. Why don't you take the command of Brigade 2506 and why has
 it not been possible to consolidate around the brigade all the
 exile elements since it is the largest group of veterans of our
 war?
- A. A great many of our brothers of Brigade 2506 are already in our ranks. The brigade could not consolidate exiles around it because it was formed to be a military unit without political plans; recently arrived from Communist prisons, it went to Morth American army camps to continue its training. That is

why I left its ranks. I did not want anyone to say that I was trying to orient the brigade politically by trying to unite the exiles around it. Besides I thought that I was more useful to my country in trying to carry the war into Cuba than in receiving a training that I did not know whether I would put () in practice some day. Time has proved I was right. Q. - What would you do, or what are you doing with the followers of Batista? Do you think this way of naming some people who form closed blocs with persons of very dissimilar history and interests, is real and does any good for Cuba? A. - For me there are no Batistianos nor Priistas nor any other discriminative "ista". I only believe in a moral classification of men, and there are good ones and bad ones in all the governments our country has had. The only salvation for Cuba is to bring together all worthy and honest Cubans of all epochs. of all social classes, of all colors, and of all ages, into a new historical generation to consolidate our nation after the traitor's regime has been overthrown. Poor Quba if we continue to harbor sectarian hates and sterile discriminations. Q. - It is said that you are an admirer of Jose Antonio Primo de Rivera, that you are familiar with his ideology, and that his assistants say in private that you are an Antillean version of him. Is this true?

A. - It is a fact that I am familiar with Primo Rivera's ideology, as I am also familiar with that of Mahatma Ghandi, Rousseau, Roosevelt, Lenin, Hitler and all the men who for mankind's good or ill have left a political philosophy to history. A leader has a duty to understand them completely. But the ideoligies that are most familiar to me are moulded in the unforgettable thoughts of Jesus Christ, Marti and Bolivar.

This is the first time I hear myself called an "Antillean version" of Primo de Rivera. If anyone says so, it must be in secret because I have never heard it. What I was called once was a "fascist" when I was in prison awaiting the death penalty; it was the traitor Fidel Castro in parson. It is possible that he has friends in exile.

Q. - What do you consider the weakest of the Castro regime?

A. - The people, the people of Cuba, who would rather die on their feet than live on their knees; the people who now realize the total surrender to a foreign power and have seen the complete failure of Communist doctrine. The troops that will overthrow Fidel Castro are already in Cuba, the very people who cheered him when they thought him the hero of our liberty.

The presence of Russian occupation troops in Cuba has definitely revitalized the nationalist spirit of our country.

Q. - What will you do in case you come to govern Cuba, with private schools, with the press and with private initiative of an economic nature?

A. - In the first place, our fight is not for the purpose of putting me in the government; it is to make our country independent. But if you ask me what is my idea about what a govern-

ment ought to do in Cuba in respect to these matters, my answer is: Regarding private education: protect it in every possible way, and raise public education to the same level as private. Regarding the press: liberty of the press and assistance for the school for reporters to make Cuban newspaper men more efficient. The Cuban gress will educate our peoples' background so as to definitively wash the wounds which communism has inflicted on the spirit of our children and young people.

Regarding private enterprise: protection for it, assistance for small business, and by means of modern tax laws make sure that business performs its social function. The United States, Western Germany and many other countries can give us an exact idea of what we want.

- Q. What is your final message to your exiled people in this grave moment of history?
- A. That we cannot and must not trust in international solutions nor in easy paths to our country's independence. That we must return to the romantic spirit of our war of independence, to that difficult, self-sacrificing, hard war of a Martí collecting pennies and a Maceo spending them on bullets; to that war of Cubans within and Cubans without against those who are no longer Cubans.

If every Cuban offers what he can; if we obtain, as was done in 1895, the fraternal embrace of our brother peoples; if we put the interests of a country that must be saved before our personal interests, Cuba will be independent. Because this bat-

MEMORANDUM I OR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1

and Martin Ferrer

DATE : 29 May 1964 at 0130

1. After being informed by night Security that "Mr. Ignacio" had called I returned A-1's call.

- 2. A-1 mentioned he would need four RB-12's and two RB-9's for the next operation. A-1 asked if they could be given to him directly to take to Nicaragua. I told him this would have to be checked out with Dick.
- 3. For security reasons A-1 felt it would be best for AMJAVA-4 alone to meet with Carl. A-4 will be staying at the same hotel he stayed the last time they met. Meeting scheduled for 29 May 64. After 1430 Houston time, A-4 will use alias of Rafael Carela.

Raul J. Hernandez
WH/SA/SO/HH

File: Conversations AMBIDDV-1 - 201 Logistics

Above conversation conducted in premising of frequently changed privacy code

W

SECRET

Easts dail drives Autumatic descriptions and descriptions and descriptions are the has been won. The typant who accumulated guns, tanks and planes is beginning to realize that they only guarantee a government when the people who hold those guns and menage those truks and planes are convinced that the government represents the purest interests of the nation and the highest destinies of the country. And those guns, those tanks and those planes are already being turned against the red beast. The little western David called Cuba has already let fly the stone which will knock down the ugly Goliath of communism.

5670

A CONTROVERSIAL PERSONALITY

It can be said of the Secretary General of the Movement for Revolutionary Recovery, Manuel Artime, that there is much to say, but never that he has lacked spirit to fight for the liberty of Cuba.

Combative and polemical, Artime today occupies a singular position in the fight against Castro in which he collects furious insults and almost fanatical proselytism in equal quantities. His early struggle against Batista's dictatorship and his activity in Sierra Maestra in Column One commanded by Fidel Castro, made him an outstanding figure in the Revolution. His break with Castro and his denunciation of the olive green treachery to the great romance of the Cuban people made him the target for all attacks and insults. In the spring of 1960 Artime went into exile. In Mexico he wrote a book denouncing Castro's apostasy. With other eminent democratic leaders he helped found the Revolutionary Front (later Committee) and exerted intense propaganda and political activity throughout the continent which culminated in the disastrous Bay of Pigs invasion. This was one of the most critical points in Manuel Artime's civic career. His activity in it -- personally heroic though it was -- helped throw or him the shadow of new attacks and suspicions. But it also converted him into a leader of the first rank which the maturity of a prison term and his conspiratorial and revolutionary activities afterward only enhanced.

cuban activity. His group has been harmered into one of the most disciplined, one of the largest and most efficient in the heroic struggle of the people of Cuba for their liberty. Consequently everything he does and says is of passionate interest for this people in exile, a people which wants to know closely—and they should—the thoughts and activities of the men who will probably lead them in the future.

This is why Manuel Artime is brought to these Cuban pages of BOHEMIA, which have been, are now and will continue to be the ideal civic rostrum for the people of Cuba.

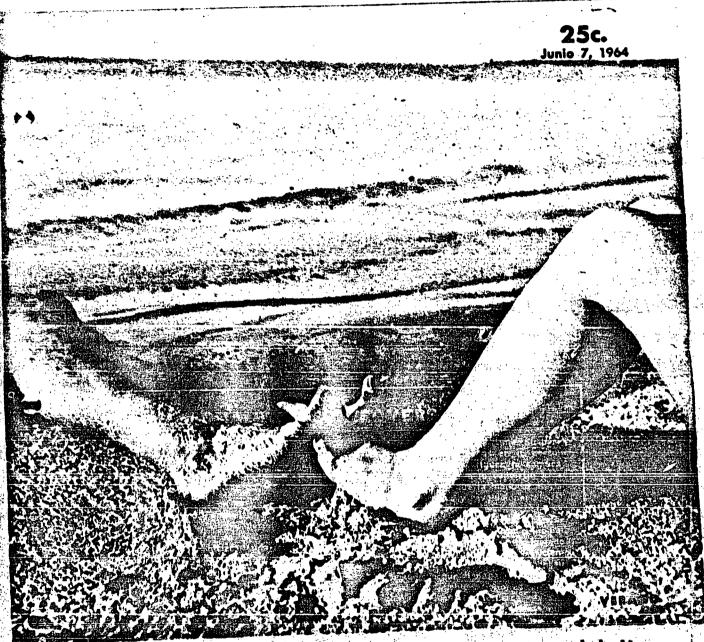
Artime has the floor. . .

A. Te

(A. T. is Agustin Tamargo, assistant director of Bohemia)

5670

INTERNACIONAL



Reportaje Sensacional sobre la Catústrefe en el Stadium Nacional de Lima
EL DIA QUE TITO DERROTO A STALIN

-LA TROPA QUE DERROCARA A CASTRO YA ESTA EN CUBA

Es el pueblo que lo aplaudió cuando veía en él a un héroe de nuestras libertades.

Proguntas de AGUSTIN TAMARGO total de Guayo

P.—Su grupo ha miciado en los últimos días una nu evaofensiva contra el régimen castrista, al unisono con la que desarrollan otras entidades revolucionarias. ¿ considera Ud. que la victoria será pronta?

E.—Las guerras se sabe cuando emplesan pero nunca cuando terminan.

Me gentaria decir que será breva, pero mi deber como dirigonto ca orientar al pueblo de
Cuba y al exilio cubano hacia
el tipo de guerra que nos caperat una guerra dura y larga,
pero que ganaremes al todos
los enhanos colaboran en la modida de sus fuerzas.

Praedo haber factores impon-

Puede haber factores impendenables, "sorpresas", que precipiten la calda del Tirane; pere aumas debenses descriasar en seluciones "miliagrosas" de invasiones que no existes al en carganizationes que nos saquen las castañas del fuego.

P.— Contempla Ud. la posibilidad de una unión eventual de sus hombres y recursos con los de la Junta Revolucionaria Cubana, los del grupo Alpha 66-II Frenc-MRP, o cualquier otro que esté luchando actualmente dentro de Cuba?

Re-Les fronteren de nuestro Mevimiento jemás han estado carradas para nadio que tenpa el deses de combatir por Cuba escepto para los movimientos totalitarios, sean de isquierda q de derecha.

Lo que el es cenventente acturar es que no crecenes en unidades politiqueras doi exitia. Orsemes estamente en la unidad del martirlo, del ascrificio, del combate. Necotros decemes el mayor éxite a las orgamissolomes revolucionarias hermissolomes revolucionarias hermissolomes revolucionarias hermissolomes revolucionarias hermissolomes de parte nucatra pued nucatro dulco enemigo es el

P.—A Ud. personalmente y al M.R.R. en general se les ha sefaledo alempre como "favoritar" de ciertos sectores o agon-

cias gubernamentales norteamericanas ¿Es eso cierto?

R.—Ye quisiera que los que hablan de este favoritismo me menondieran:

respondieran:
¿Consideran favoritismo el
episodio de BAHIA DE COCHINOS?

¿Consideran favoritismo los dos años que me pasé en la cárcel esperando el paredón de fusilamiento?

¿Consideran favoritismo el crindo de abandono en que que dó el M.B.B. clandestino en Cuba después de Plays Girón: ¿Consideran favoritismo el

¿Consideran favoritismo ej que a mi regreso de la cárcel tuviera que remper con el Conselo Revolucionario porque se había convertido en un instrumento para no llevar la guerra a Cuba?

¿Considere: favoritismo et que hayamos tenido que abandonse el territorio norteamericano para poder seguir luchando contra Castre? ¿Consideram favoritismo el

¿Consideran favoritismo el que tengamos que realizar una guerra larga por no recibir ayuda do quienes podían haceria

Pero no me extrañan casa campañas do "favortismos". Vo só que el Comuniamo Internaci mal no puede recenecer públicamente que está siendo derrotado por el pequeño pueblo cubano que la de los hormanos de Latinoamérica, la do Dica y el inderrotable dosco de um Libra.

P.—Ud. habla hoy de provocar levantamientos en las fuerzas internas del régimen cutrista y parece confiar en ellocomo la major via para liberar a la laja del dominio soviético y comunista. ¿A qué atribuye el no haber amunido hace 3 años esa posición, que era entenses tan ourrecta como hav?

the Heat S after assumined in misma postura que trey her mon saumido. Es conveniente recordar que et M.U.H. Inc la neimen, arrantantion revolunto-



...Cuba seré libre, gustele a quien la guste y pécale a quien la passi

maria que se ainó contra el tirano (instre para legrar el derenumiente per inición interna, cuando muchos ya estaban convencidas de que Fidel era comunista pero decian "que ada no era el momento de decirsola al pusato".

En conveniente recordar que

En conventuale recorder que las primeras armas para la rebellón Interna fueras livadas a Cuba par el M.H.H. Es conveniente recerdar des Francisco, Coordinador del Mi. B.B. en Cuba, no ado fito el gental erganizador de la Resistencia, sino que llego a ser el francismador Nocional de todo el cirmientinale.

incrementarios recordar que la servicia de convenira la servicia de BARIA IIE (II-CIIIMI) debia baber aldo sólo el hriche de ore que cerraba lada una elaca de registerida



Artime

PARA PI NO HAY



si caído Castro hay totalitarismo, tomaremos los rifles de nuevo

MI IDEARIO ES EL DE CRISTO, BOLIVAR Y MARTI

neliva y do movimientos guerri

En conveniente recordar la larga lista de más de 150 mártires del chardest'inajo, det M. R.R., que indica chramente la primer Zalidad que concediames en apy momente a la rebelión de las fuerzas internas.

. En conveniente recordar que pates de los campamentos de la Estgada existieron los campamentos de inflitración creados especialmento para ayudar a esta rebelida intorna.

P.—En ciertos circulos internacionales se asegura que Rusia está abandomando a Castro, que ha negociado secretamente con Norteamérica tal abandoma, y que ello se expresa visibiemente en la retireda gradual de las tropas soviéticas de la isla. Se añade que es esta securidad la que ha hacho que Norteamérica "tolere" este requalccimiento de las actividades ar ma da a en el Caribe, ¿Comparte Ud. este criterio?

B.—Sinceraniento, no erro en pactes internacionates que no une conaten y muebre menne cree en la lenitad de liunia para cumplir sun parten: Potonia, Checosalezamila y Hungris, non testigos hintéricos do la felonia

Can respects a nuo "teleren mesetras actividades", ne lo sé, mos no homos polític "telerencia" para ellas. No so me habia ceuerida "patir nermino". para morir por mi Patria.

P.—: Condicionaria Tid. las nosibilidades de liberarión de su Patria a las conveniencias de indole Informacional de los Estados Unidos?

R.—Les interenes de un Patria están por encima de los interenes de cualquier etra nación.

El cubano que así no lo crea no merece llamasse oubano. No creo que los Estados Uni-

No croo que les Estados Unides de Norteamérica protendan de les cubanes esa monstruccidad. Elles pueden tener muches defectes pero respetan la dignidad del hombre.

No es la primera ves que decimos públicamentes que esta guerra do liberación de nuestra Cuba esclava tiene que ser llevada a é a la n to "gústrio a quien le gusto y presto a quien le paso", porque at es verdad que poderosas maciones tienen de ber es internacionales que cumpila, es verdad que nosotros los cubanos tenemos eiros debores includibles con nuestra Patria esclava.

P.—Si la acción armada dentro de Cuba —guerra de guarrillas en las montañas y guarra de terror en les ciudades—produjera, como se espera, una ola de levantamientos populares tanto entre los estudiantes y obreros como entre los querpos militares de la diotacuración d

R.—A prear de que estoy convencido de que en un momento determinado vendrían en nuetra ayuda, no podemos basar auestra guerra en el hocho decan ayuda colectiva. Tenemos que trasar una estrategia de lucha totálmente cubana, desdeel principio basta el final.

el principio hasta el fimil.

Muchas naciones intinoamericanas ya nos están ayulando
en la medida de sus fuerzas, y
gracias a ellas podemos hacer
lo que estamos hactendo.

Con respecto ai temor de un Budapost cubano no podemos sividar que Cuba no tieno fronterna con Busta con

P.—Algunos comentariatas extranjeros y algunos gobiernos juzgan la situación de la Isla prasaran que alli ha muerto toda caperanza de liberación. ¿Puede decirnos algo sobre la lucha interna contra el Comunicado.

R.—Pensar que en Crbe lo muerto toda esperanza do liberación Mós demuestra un desconcelmiento total de la condición e idinalmenacia del Pueblo Cubaza, la Historia de Curtirio ha en una historia de curritrio invesante en busca de la verdadera libertad.

dintera linerata.

Muy peru pundo decir do la liniba interna que no ofrece la seguridad de la misma, pero bastena con decir que hoy est dia evinten guerrilas es 8 de las 6 Provincias de Cuba; que el Tirano cuaves de cilas y que

no ha pedido exterminarias dobido a la colaboración del camperinado; que en las ciudades el movimiento obrero ha comentado a movilizarse hacia la resistencia pasiva y que dentro de las mismas filas de las milicias jos patriotas cubanos se van interrando en células independentistas.

P.—Desde los días de Bahía de Cochinos Ud. parecia comfiar de modo clego en el respaldo material norteamericano a nuestra lucha. Ultimamente, sin embargo, se le ha visto cambiar el interés hacia los países latinoamericanos. ¿Por que?

R.—En realidad, mi primera mirada fue hacia Latinoaméricat me estableci en México donde publique mi libro TRANCION y recorri Latinoamérica dande si grito de siarma contra el Comunismo. Despuéa fui a Norteamérica en busca incesante de medica para la guarra y nuncue enficie mada humano, porque tede in que se hace a ciergas está mai hecho, as cierto que tuve e onfianza un la ayuda material norteamericana. Metiver permie la estaba viendo. (No éreo que suna en la lavada). No tuva escripuica se acceptar armas americanas pera contrarrectar las ruma que par laice gigantescoa scolbia Fidel Castre.

MAN TO THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O

LEAR POR LA INDEPENDENCIA DE LA PATRIA QUE PEDIRLE PERMISO A NADIE







en Cuba no puede derse un Budapest



...no me consta que Rusia esté abendenendo a Castro

Después de salir de presidie perdi confinza en esa ayuda, perque desde entonces, no sálo no la he visto, sine que ni siquiera he visto la posibilidad de especaririo.

No sèlo mi interés se ha desplamée hacha Latinomérica, sino tambiés mi gratitud hacia cates puchles que nos hau abierte los brasse para brindarnos ayuda cuando todas las puertas se nos estabas corrando. Gracias a ellos podemos continuar la lucha.

P.—; Qué opinión le merce la conducta de naciones como Inclaterra y Francia que, de espaidas a principios que dicen sustentar y a consideraciones mismas de orden moral y humano, se vienen dedicando a apuntalar al sangriento régimen de Castro por medio de créditos y todo tipo de operaciones l'inancieras?

R.—Primero, no quiero confundir a los países con los gobiernos. La mayor parte de los

puebles me inscentes de las atracidades y traiciones de sus gobiernos.

Del Gobierno Inglés nunca me extrañó esa conducta porque algo peor hizo en Coroa, dondo sua soldados morian luchando contra las olendas do chines de la Manchurta roja, mientras el Gobierno le vendia acero a Peldia.

Det Gobierne francia al me ha dolido. En la figura del Gral. De Gaullo mi corrato de joven cubano traia la imagon del De

Gaulle béros de la 2º Guerra Mundial, lidér de la resistencia de su nais en la lucha contra el extranjero invasor.

Me costé trabajo pressar que este mismo hombre dera la espaida a los principlos que le hicteros querido per el mundo libre. Es lástima que una correra tas britante se baya espaçado en su crass.

Do todas vanoras, algún dia Cuba será Euro y purden cum seguros casa Gobiernos que d no cambian do cuaducta reci-

UNA PERSONALIDAD CONTROVERSIAL

Del Secretario General del Movimiento de Recuperación Revolucionaria, Manuel Artime, pueden decirso probablemente muchas cosas. Pero nunca que le hayan pultada arcestos para lughar por la libertad de Cuba.

raitado arrestos para lunhar por la libertad de Cuba.
Combativo y pelémico, Artime ocupa hoy en la lucha contra Castro una posición singular en la que se recogen por igual denuestos furioses y proseitismo casi fanático. Su temprana lucha contra la dictadura de Batista y su soción en la Sierra Maestra en la Columna 1 que comandaba Fidei Cuetro le hicieron una figura de relleva en la Revolución. Su raptura con Castro y su denuncia de la traición verdectivo a la gran gesta del pueblo cubano, lo colocaron en el bianco mismo de todos los ataques y vilipendica. En la Primavera de 1960 Artime marchó al justiarro. Escribió en México un libro denunciando la apostacia de Castro. Contribuyó a fundas, junto a otros eminantes lideres democráticas el entonesa itamado Frente Revolucionerio (lusgo Consejo) y desarrolió una intenas actividad de orden propagandictico y político por toda el Continente que culminó en la fracasada invasión de Bahía de Cochinos. Aquel opisadie co uno de los puntos más

A San Committee and the second

críticos de la carrera civica de Mamiel Artime. Se participación en di —hereica por lo demás en lo personal— contribuyó a arrojar sobre su figura la sombre de nuevos ataques y sospechas. Pero lo convirtió a la vez en un lider de primer rango, que la madurez de la prisión y la actividad conspirativa y revolucionaria posterior no han podido más que acresentar.

Manuel Artime constituye hey, per virtud del ataque de sus fuerzas a Puerto Pilón, un punto principal de la actualidad cubana. Su movimiento se ha forjado como uno de los más disciplinados, numerosos y eficientes en esta iucha hereica del pueblo de Cuba por su libertad. Por lo tanto, todo ló que él haga y diga se de apasicannte interés para el pueblo criollo en el despueblo. Un pueblo que desas concoer de cerca —y con mucha razón— el pensamiento y la acción de los hombros que probablemente lo habrán de dirigir en el futuro.

Es por ese que Manuel Artime viene a estas páginas cubarne de BOHEMIA —que eran, son y seguirán elendo la tribuna civica ideal del pueblo de Guba.

Artime tiene la palabra....

A. T

Los cubanos tenemos que lanzarnos a la lucha sin esperar por acuerdos o avudas internacionales que pueden venir o no venir.



até en la América

drin entonces en page en la misma moneda histórica que illos han entregado a nuestro

P.—A Ud. y a su Pertido se les ha acusado de fascistas de "empoliadura" de la Asencia Central de la Assensa Central de Inteligencia, y de "pantalla" de los peores inte-reses políticos y con ámicos de nuestro país. ¿Qué tiene que decir a ello?

R.—To no tengo que decir nada. Que le digan mi conduc-ta y sei historia. Les que ven a seguir diciendo eso sen los Comunistas y los "tontes útilge"

to que el M.R.R. fue la nica Organización de esto etadnica Organización to esto eta-pa de lacha cubana que agres de invertir sus primeros fon-dos en armas los invirtió en imprimir ja ideario, precim-mente porque querismas que todos supieran a dónde financa, cêmo financa y por qué inamos, cêmo financa y por qué inamos. Ente ideario etreulo por tódo el claudestinajo y el exilio. Ald-cata auretra ideología comple-ta, como está también en el testamento político que escribitestamento politico que escribi-al partir bacia Bahia de Cochino, como está en mi Libro "RLABCHAS DE GUERRA Y CANTOS DE PRESIDIO" Merito mi en tra a esperaba la muerte, camo está claramente defizida en el reviente folicto que «satiene an conferencia compteta ante los ndembres de la A.B.E.C.

Si querer flevar a Cuba a un Estado de Indrpontencia, Li-tertad, Junifela, respeta a la diguidad de la persona humael minus pueblo que la aprobó; mienten no ma rovemen por mienten no ma rovemen por mienten no ma rovemen por mienten no ma rovemen nume-cial descripción de la constitución menten no ma posición de miente de la posición de miente de la constitución menten no ma procesa minus-ción de 1940 te no a vigoria-mente de la constitución menten no ma rovemen por miente por la constitución menten no ma rovemen por miente por la constitución menten no ma constitución menten no menten no menten no menten no menten menten no menten no menten no menten no menten menten no menten no menten no menten no menten no menten menten no menten no menten no menten no menten no menten menten no menten no menten no menten no menten no menten no menten menten no menten menten no menten menten no m al oponermos a testos im extrominmon demagógicos y a to-das las imposiciones tetalitacias;

6.9

free rates of fairtain

bendant ada mes offers s supersta pueres i rist, se perde err faeruta.

Con reporte activaciones de obrderer o per postalla de intervera turbica, yo erte a que se mu diga el no ta sola figura de aucotres cuadres dirigentes revol marios que tenta una márqla a rate respecto; yo reto a que se analiren las figurais de suretres martires; yo rete a que se analire muestra Histo-

P .-- ; Puede sintetizar en breves palabras las bases ideológi-cas del M.R.R.*

R.—St. Nosotres sofiames une radencia con Libertad. una Libertad con cultura, una cultura con pan, un pan per trabajo honrado, un trabajo honr: lo con respeto a la dig-nidad de la persona humana; y inicio caso en un régimen de-mecrático de proyección lati-noamericana con una moral

P.-.; Seria su grupo partidario del mantenimiento de algunas leyes de la Revolución. si se prueba que estas responfen a alguna necesidad, o cree que se debe barrer todo el periodo fidelista de un plumazo. comenzando de museo?

R.—Cuando se derroque ai régimen fide/inta, las necesidades cubanas van a ser muy distintas a las que tenia nuestra Patriu cuando el Tirano ocupó Patriu cunno et atrane ocupe el poder. Creo que las leyes que el him, que podían respender a necesidades reales de Cuha, estaban mai cencebidas y poor

Creo que sin alterer en su base la Constitución de 1949, que significa para Cuba una vuelta ai estado de Der pasten prest las leyes our hugan frente a las necesidades que encontraremen

P.-. LESIA Ud. contra los ne-

H.—Not come tampere entry centra les hinnes, pura para mi alguiffran la misma com. Le que nos intereus no es el co-lor de la piel sino el color del

nima y de los identes. Quinda sen por esta que nue-tro Marindento en el que más Refficación negros tiene en sus film, incluyendo tin mito altas ferrequian civilen y militaren

P. Favoroce Ud., como se ha dicino, el establecimiento en Cuba de un estado semi-cun-



contro los blancos

fesional, con predominio franco de las fuerzas más conservados ras de la Iglesia Católica?

dores, ni de las más liberales: cao se llamaria "clericalismo" y está expresamente condenado aun por las Enciclicas Pa-

Yo especificamente soy Ca-tólico y jamás negaró mi fé, porque n. tengo vocación de APOSTATA.

Ahera bira, el Movimiento catá repieto de hombres pro-redentes de todas las religiones y credos.

Al realism mos con la Constitución de 1940, nuestra creeneta en Dius y la necesidad de tima moral cristia

Si creomos que todo niño tie-no el derecho de recibir prepa-ración sobre la Religión que adopte.

· ¡ Qué hará el M.R.R., una vez liberada Cuba, con el Ejér-cito Rebelde y con las Milicias?

R.—Los que vuelvas sua apmas contra el Tirano seguirán las Fuerzas Armadas con el mbeno rango que tentan. Los que no, aeron licenciados e tique no, serán licenciades e in-cerporades a la vida civil el mo man remetido migán delito co-mán, pues en este caso, tendrian que responder ante los tribuma-les civiles normales que argún la Coratitución de 1840 volve-rán a tener vigenela en Cuba. Los únicos que tireme que te-mor son los Commintos extras-leros y los mismbres de case-

jeros y los milembres de cuernon represives.

P.-.; Mantendra Ud. en Cuha ià penn de muerte? .

Be-No ony partiducio de la prin de ninerie; pero edenda, romo serà aplicada la Constitu-ción de 1940, deta adio la recotrin. Has gar arabar ron ter "Tribunaira Revolutionarios". para toher a us ratedo de de-

l' . Cox Ud. que les m-tereses nacionales de Cu'm. una ver liberada del Comunismo, estarian mejor servidos si se situase a la Nación es una posición de neutrahdad in

guardia agrecha de Orridonte contra el Comunica podremes ser neutrales en una luche dende se està jugando et dratino de la rivillagrida.

P .- El Ingeniero Ray y Ud. parecen perfilarse, al borde casi de un quinquenio de lucha contra Castro como las dos figuras políticas de nuestro futuro. Podria decirnos que separa de él?

R.—tii partimos de la base de que estamos luchando por na Democracia, cualquier ferraria ideológica entre otro grupo de cubanos y nosotros aerd solventada en el Ruturo pur el purblo de Cuba en ur-nas libres. No erro que ses el mamento histórico de hablar de diferencias. Si fo que se implanta en Cuha una vez de-rrotado Fidel Castro es un tatalitarismo e una Dictadura. ura de Izquierda o de Derecha. SESEIREMOS USANDO LOS FUSILES

- Pur que no encabeza Ud. Brigada 2506 y por que no im podido agiutinar airededor de ella todo el exillo siendo cumo es el cuerpo mayor de veteranos de nuestra gue-

R.—Una gran parte de mues-trea hermanos de la Brigada 2306 están ya luchando on mues-trus tilha. La Brigada no pudo agintinar el ezzas alrededor de illa parque fue erenda, como uorpo Militar sin proyecciones oliticar y reción llogada de las politica: y reción llegada de las prisiones Comunicias se file a los Cumpamentos del Astaly nortemericano a continuar el trainning. Este fue el mottre de que yo me separame de sus films. No quise que dijeran que yo pensaha proyectar politica-mento a la Hrigada al tratar de unir al exilio alrededor de eiln. Penné ademán que yo le era mán útil a mi Patria tratrado de llevar la guerra a Ou-tando de llevar la guerra a Ou-ba que recibiendo un traiming que no salda si ita u panor en práctica algún dia. El tercipo une las dado in rusin,

P. . Que turta Ud., o ostá netendo, con las "hatistisma"? O muth ¿Cros que onin manera do denominar de algunus, que agruinn en blegten cerralen a perman do may disimilou historine o intereses, en real y to

KomPara im no hay finite. It informs on Princise, in amgun Phila discrementation. Yo wide error on he discrementation of the second of the houseway of the heap properties of the properties of

P.—Se asequra que es Ud. admirador de Jusé Antunsu Primo de Rivera, que está familarizado cun su ideario y que sta culaboradores dicen en privado que es Ud. una versión antillana de él. ¡Que hay de cierto en ello?

R.—En cierto que estay familiarizado con el ideario de
Frimo Rivera, como también
estay familiarizado con el ideario do Mahatma tiànned, de
Rouncus, de Rounevelt, de Lestambero que para heneficio o
para desgracia de la Humanidad han dejado una fliccoffa
politica en la Historia. Un dirimento tieno el deber de conocerias perfectamento. Fero los
idearios que más familiares me
men están plasmados en el pensamiento inolvidable de Jesu-

cerus perrectamente. Pero lea idearios que más familiares me san están plasmados en el prauamiento inolvidable de Jesuristo, de Marti y de Roitvar.
En la primera vez que olgo cas de que yo era una "versión antilhana" de Primo de Rivera.
Si alguno de mía colaboradeura lo dire deles ser en secrezo lo dire deles ser en secrezo perque yo nunca lo be oído. El que si me dijo una vez que yo era um "fascista", cuando yo estaba preso y capernado la pena de muerte fue el trailor Fidel Castro em persona. Es posible que di tenga amigos en el exilla.

P.—; Cuái cree que es es el flanco más débli del régimen contriste?

E.—El pueblo, el pueblo de Cuba, que prefiere morir de pie a vivir de redillan; el pueblo que ya es consciente de la entrega total a una Potencia extranjera y ha visto el fracaso completo de la tosa comunista. La trena que derrotará a Fidel Castro satá ya en Cuba, es el pueblo que le aplaudió cuando veía en él al héroe de mecatra libertad.

La presencia de una tropa

La presente de una tropa de conneción rues en Cuba ha aldo definitiva en la revitalización del capáritu nacionalista do nuostra Patria.

P.—; Qué haré Ud., ai gobierna en Cuba, con la escuela privada, con la prensa y con

is inclusive provide de urden

Re-En primer regar, moestra las-las nos en para ponertre a noi en el Gobernos es la las-deprendencia de muestra Patra. Pero us Ud. me perguata eual es mi idra sobre lo que un too-bierno debe hacer en Colla respecto a estas topiros, yo le responderia: con respecto a la responderia: con respecto a la matimo y elevar la emerianza privada. Con respecto a la privada. Con respecto a la prema: libertad de la misma y ayuda o las Encurla de Perfuelame, part, que renda vez ne susperso más los periodistas culm-

La pressa cubana nabrá orientar la opinión pública de nuestro pueblo para lavar definitivamente ha heridas que el Comunismo ha logrado en el espiritu de nuestroo niños y de nuestros jóvenes.

Con respecto a la empresa privada: protección a la misma, fomento de la propiedad, y por medio de leyen nuodernas de impuestos, aseguren que dicha propiedad rinda su función metal. Estados Unities de Norteamerica, Alemania Occidental y otros muchos prises puodes darsos una idea exacta de lo que accotros buscamos.

P.—; Cuái seria su mensaje fital en esta hora de gravedad histórica, al pueblo en el destierro?

R.—Que no podemos ni debemos confiar ea soluciones Internacionales ni en caminoo Idciles para independinar a nuestra Patria. Que debemos y tenemos que voiver al espíritu romántico de nuestra guerra de Independencia, a esa guerra dificil, abnegada, dura, de un Marti recogiendo centavos y un Marceo gantándolos en balas. A can guerra de los cubanos de dentre con los cubanos de afuera contra los que ya no son cubanos.

Si ende cubano aparta lo que puede; si logramos, como so logró en 1883, el abrazo fraterano de los purbino hermanos; si por encima de nuestros intercesa de una Fatria que está por conquistar, Cuba será independiente. Forque esta batalla la tenema ganada, El tirano que actimo guanda, El tirano que actimo fusilea, tunques y aviones achienza a dorse cuenta de que solo sirven para gurantizar un gobierno cuando el Pueblo que dere solo sirven para gurantizar un gobierno cuando el Pueblo que delera convencido de que el Gobierno representa los más puros intereses de la nación y los más altos destinos de la Patria. V esos fugiles, usos tanques y esos aviones ace catán volviendo ya contra la Essila reja. El pequevo David Occidental Harmado Cuba ha dado ya la pedrada que hará coer pur tierra al despeciable Gollat del Comunismo.



¡Una nueva y formidable creación de Parker! Con cada Parker 45 usted obtiene la "unidad tlenadora" la cual le permitirà llenarla directamente del tintero. Cuantas veces lo requiera podrà quitar la unidad llenadora y cargar su Parker 45 con cartuchos de tinta, los cuales se colocan con facilidad, rapider y limpieza. Cada cartucho contiene reserva de tinta: suficiente para escribir hasta 10.000 polsbras.

Cada palebra será escrita con suavidad y uniformidad gracias al punto de oro de 14K de la Parker 45. Escoja entre siete tipos diferentes de punto el que mejor se avenga con su personalidad. Vea hoy mismo la Parker 45, donde su datallista Parker. Permita que el le demuestre por qué esta singular pluma es sin duda de positivo valor para ustred.

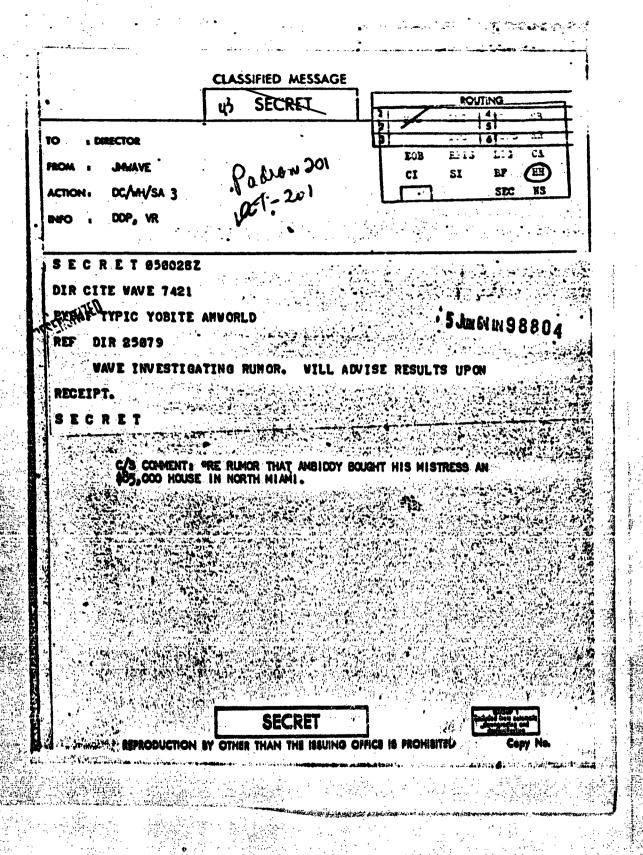


Fabricante de las plumas más solicitades del munde

Visite el Pabellón Parker en la Feria Mundial de Nueva York 1964-1965



Agencia y Centra- de Atención: C.A. PAHDO & MOSQUERA Uniora.
Edil. Zinga, Sociedad a Treposos No. 6, CARACAS.



MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1 and

Martin Ferrer

DATE : 4 June 1964 at 0930 hours

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 was advised that he should call the Panama Hilton upon his arrival in Panama and ask for Mr. Boysen or Mr. James.
- 2. Latest report indicates that the ADELAIDA will arrive at Monkey Point at 0400 4 June. A-1 has obtained his re-entry visa. A-1 was again asked to give us the tapes on his Venezuelan conference. A-1 promised to have them done today.
- 3. A-1 was asked to please make sure that someone sees Mr. Barnes concerning the petroleum arrangements. It was mentioned to A-1 that Mr. Barnes has been waiting for over a week to see someone in A-1's organization. Mr. Barnes has been kind enough to offer his services and we feel it is unfair to keep this gentleman waiting. All plans to send Sixto Mesa and Mr. King today. A-1 will notify us of what transpired at the meeting.

4. A-1 intends calling later in the day because he has some other matters he would like to discuss with us.

Raul J. Hernandez WH/SA/SO/HH

Above convertation conducted

AMBIDDY-1 - 201 Conversations

POL |

SICRET

Cacluded A Garage Condisconstilled to a

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1

and Martin Ferrer

DATE : 30 May 1964 at 1330 hours

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 called the office again to say that he would be meeting Al Burt at 1600. A-l inquired if it would do any harm in seeing Mr. Summ of the State Department since the latter mentioned to AMJAVA-4 that he had not seen A-l in over a year. A-l felt that a courtesy visit was called for. We advised A-l that we could see no harm in visiting him.
- 2. A-l reported that one of his pilots, Ginebra, had regived an offer to fly planes in the Congo. A-l did not know if Ginebra would accept the offer.
- 3. We told A-1 that we had received a report that in a finca in Nicaragua called Marianita he had met several U. S. Air Force officers and asked if there were any truth to the report. A-1 stated that one of their houses is located in Marianita but he had not met any U. S. officers there.
- 4. A-1 gleefully reported he contemplates making quite a lot of changes in Kiami. A-1 did not elaborate but it appears that most of the propaganda section will be leaving Miami.
- 5. A-1 was requested to obtain a position report of the DOLORES by 1 June.

Shove conversation conducted in precional transmity and the conducted in t

Gruffe trem entomatic de cere con mad de ceres con mad de ceres con made

SECRET

- 6. We asked A-1 if he had any ideas of where AMBANG-1 is at present. A-1 is of the opinion that AMBANG-1 is probably hiding in some small island off Puerto Rico.
- 7. A-1 inquired if he could sue the Newsweek magazine. We advised him that he could sue but the likelihood of him winning the case was slight. A-1 was referring to the article which stated he intended to draw the United States into an open conflict with Castro. We asked if there were any truth to the matter. A-1 laughed and said, "Of course not."
- 8. A-1 was advised that we consider 7 June a firm date for the Consejo meeting. The reason we are piuning him down to a specific date was because of the necessary preparations that have to be made prior to any meeting. A-1 said he would be there on that date.

Raul J. Hernandez WH/SA/SO/HH

was a superior of the superior of the superior

File:
Ginebra - 201
State Dept
Nicaragua
AMBIDDY-1 - 201
Conversations

Allove tenversalish conductive in prestranged frequently

SECRET





MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1

and Martin Ferrer

DATE : 2 June 1964 at 1300 hours

1. AMBIDDY-1 expects to get his residency permit today from Immigration in Miami.

- 2. Concerning A-1's request that we choose frequencies for the 511 radios it was our opinion this task could be done by Felix Rodriguez. In the special commo training given to Felix, a course was specially geared to choosing the correct frequencies and the proper crystals. A-1 mentioned the original request had stermed from Felix. A-1 was informed that the reports we have gotten about Felix reflect that he likes to give the tedious jobs to someone else and this is the case here.
- 3. A-1 and AMJAVA:-4 will be leaving for Nicaragua on 5 June.
- 4. A-1 asked if the Consejo meeting could be postponed until 9 June. A-1 was reminded when we originally
 asked him to pick a day for the meeting we considered it
 a definite commitment. A-1 acquireddand said he would
 be there on 7 June.
- 5. The tentative date for the departure of the ADELAIDA for the operation is 7 June.

Above conversation conducted in preerranged frequently changed privacy code

Raul J. Hernandez WH/SA/SO/HH

File: AMBIDDY-1 - 201 Conversations Felix Redriguez - 201 SECRET

Ź

Under Deputy Chief, WE/SA

-Haynes Johnson, Author of

Subject had the chuxpa to attempt to get in touch With AMBIDOY-1 in Miami. So asked for an interview, indicated willingness to go to Central America and "approad bay information from Control America."

Henry D. Hocksher WE/SA/80/HH

COS, JEFAVE

MDH/bh

Distribution:

Orig - Addressee 1 - Publicity File 1 - AMBIDDY-1 201

SECRET



MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Convergation between AMBIDDY-1

and Martin Ferrer

DATE : 30 May 1964 at 1230

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 stated that AMJAVA-4 will be meeting with Carl in Houston this afternoon.
- 2. A-1 wants to meet with the Consejo on 7 June at 0830 in Panama City.
- 3. A-l again reminded we would like to have the tapes on what transpired in Venezuela. Martin reiterated that in order to protect his interest we must have current intelligence concerning his organization.
- 4. It is the opinion of the Consejo that a frank, off-the-record talk with Al Burt of the Miami press would do no harm. We consider Burt to be a responsible newapaperman and he may be in a position to help A-1 put the Pilon raid in its proper perspective. If A-1 thinks this is a good idea he should speak openly to Burt about the Pilon raid omitting the embroidery that has accompanied his recent press statements. A-1 was reminded this interview, if given, should not mention or allude to KUBARK support. Since Burt is an ambitious journalist he may probably ask A-1 is a scap on his next raid; again we see no harm in this. A-1 said he would ask Burt if he wanted to go on a future raid. We mentioned that we doubted he would accept the offer.
- 5. According to A-I, AMYUM-19 is still in New York and is expected in Miami shortly.

Above conversation conducted in preservanged frequently changed private: code

SECRET

The second secon

- 6. A-1 was informed that the ADELAIDA is scheduled to leave drydock on 31 May.
- 7. A-1 reported he has talked to Niguel Angel Quevedo. of Bohemia Libre and representatives of Life magazine concerning the release of pictures to be taken by his own combat photographer. A-1 added, however, he had made no firm commitments.
- 8. A-1 was asked if his next operation had been given a name yet. He said the next one was to be called "Simon Bolivar." We told him that we already learned the code name and marned him against loose talk and the damages that could
- A-1 was asked to contact Manolin Hernandez and inquire why the DC-3 cannot be in Panama before 2 June 1964. A-1 was advised that Petrosky can furnish a crew to pick up the plane if necessary but cannot since he has no contact with anyone in Costa Rica. A-1 stated he would call Hernandez in Costa Rica.
- 10. A-1 was informed that three men aboard the ADELAIDA have signed off and should be returning to Miami on 29 May 64 aboard KLM.

Rould Hen Maul J. Hernandez WH/SA/SO/HR

AMBIDDY-1 - 201~ Conversations Press

> Above conversation conducted in prearranged trequently. shanged privacy code

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1

and Martin Ferrer

DATE : 28 May 1964 at 1830 hours

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 called to say that he had just arrived in the United States and would only be staying a short period and then return to Central America for the next operation phase. He stated he wanted to discuss some matters with "Enrique" in Panama within the coming week. I advised him to let us know exactly when and where and we would be there.
- 2. A-1 inquired if AMJAVA-4 had requested rubber boats from us at the last meeting A-4 attended in Washington. A-1 was informed that we had discussed the matter but could not recall A-4 placing any order with the Consejo for rafts. A-1 asked if some mits could be obtained in time for the coming operation. A-1 did not know the exact amount needed but would consult with A-4 and call Martin later in the evening. The rubber rafts could be sent to same address as were the village radios. A-1 mentioned they had the silent motors.
- S. A-1 was asked to inquire what had gone wrong in Santo Domingo. A-1 believes that the reason the JOANNE could not be put into drydock was because there was another ship in the military yard undergoing repairs. A-1 was advised that was not the information we had received and could be please check further into the matter. A-1 will have Rafael GARCIA confront President Reid and obtain the true story.

Above conversation conducted in prearranged frequently changed privacy code

SECRET

Chair I Exercise from extensity Supportation and declarationing

- 4. A-1 wanted five metascopes for the next operation. Since those aboard the MV SANTA MARIA will not arrive in time, Dick will get more and give them to Mike GEIDEL who in turn will deliver them to AMYUM-19.
- 5. According to A-1 Maritima Bam now is officially registered in Nicaragua.
- 6. A-1 asked Enrique to convey to Mr. Archer his gratitude for the letter Mr. Archer had sent him.
- 7. A-l is very pleased concerning the possibilities of extending his operational bases to Venezuela. A-l was asked to send us a tape of what had transpired and the government officials with whom he had met.
- 8. The conversation ended with A-1 promising to call later tonight (28 May) as to where he and A-4 wanted to meet with Carl.

Raul J. Hernandez WH/SA/SO/HH

Pile.

AMBIDDY-1 - 201 Conversations
Logistics
Special Equipment

to prearranged frequently.

Changed privacy code

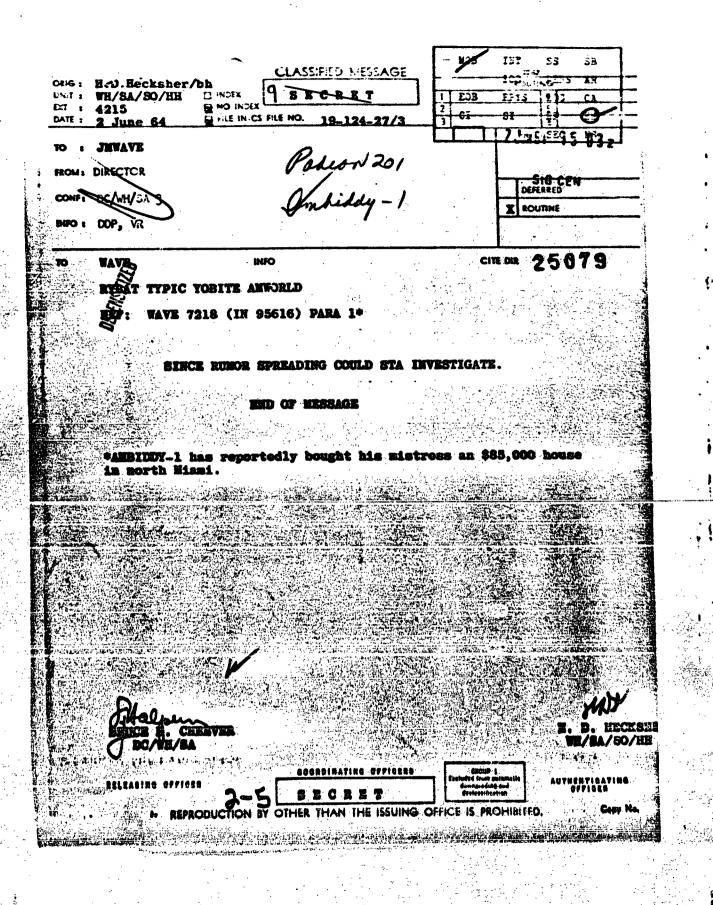
1

SECRET

Excluded is good to and good another than deep good to be good to

4-1 201 PROCESSING DISPATCH BECRET ---NO SCOLAR MONEY Deputy Chief, VE/SA CALT SUBJESS SEASOMATUR SER CAR ACCE SISSESS Chief of Station, JNVAVE 7 AMOT Reports ACTION REQUIRED: None REFERENCE: None Transmitted berevith are five ANOT reports on ANYORLD activities which may be of interest to BECKROFF. Attachments: AMOT Reports NR-1291, ND-859, ND-859, ND-868, ND-891, Cae Copy Each Horowith 201-267437 Bistribution: 2 - DC/WE/SA, W/atto/b/W 432 Expladed from automati: from procing and ductar thiruiton 19-124-27/8 SECRIT

•	SECRET BILL
Report 6	9.0 Marie CA
201	
PROME	ANYU MA
SUBJECT	Activities.
SOURCE:	and
YMSIDDA-	atthe les his mistross. Information acquired from
	and y sister of wifter
N-1	pres states that Marta is one of the persons who knows
•	AMMINNY IN A SHOULD BE TOURNESS AND CHARLES
more ab	has friendly relations with
MALCO C	who is now living with care as his mistress.
مد	cording to source. Marta games informed her that on the night
60 12 N	by 64 made a phone call to (PL-4-mins)
violet 1	trom her house (Marta Comp house), and comp said that
	ing was normal.
•	e next day, 13 May 64, day of the raid against Cabo Cruz sugar
411. E	returned to Marta house and told Marta that
had be	on woken at 5 AM by concone who gave him the news about the concone
E accept	against Cabo Cruz sugar mill in Oriente province. When Carried At
-	ness he almost had a stroke. He was hysterical, shouting and
hierin	s the walls with his hands. Government was trying to call
Lin do	was but was shouting and screening that he had been
Detroy	
1 A-1 C	med saids "I cannot take this betrayal? These people think
Z an e	m idiot but I am going to show them the opposite! They can't do
Penne t	o mel"
	that same morning. 13 May 64. Comment left for New York. He said
be yes	going there in connection with the betrayal of which he had been
ene v	lotim. A.
	then Course travels, he frequently travels under the name of
Manne!	L BORTHES.
	nrefHSTIZED
1 m	
	8 B C R B T RYRAT



Aryum 19
UFGA: 16215
1 June 64

8. GUERTLER again reminded A-19 that it was no longer sefficient to merely deny ODYOKE involvement in the project but was necessary to take positive steps to implicate other Latin American governments and create the impression of increasing difficulties with ODYOKE.

It was lift to A-19's discretion on how to do this, but when talking about his problems with AMWORLD-2, Sopo and Mile it was suggested that he do this in strictest confidence as just for the inner eircle of AMYUM. This will guarantee the story proper dissemination.

Fils: Anbildy-1 Sopo Mole Mesa

		MESSA	GE T				
	16 SEC	CRET	1 1	11		OUTING 141	
10 December				2		151	
O DIRECTOR		•	Į.	31		161	
from . Jaiwave		861	121	SS	53	handi	Lak 1-2a
action: De/Daysa 3			108	7 1 73	AR		
NO DIP, VR		EOZ	F.173	E::3	Cr	and	ride -2
-		cī	st ·	. 27 (B		,
	·			500	rs _		·
BECRET 012228	2				HIJ	9 / 14 / 14 / 1	5616
DIR CHAE AND 1518	**************************************		49.5			`* 5 ~ . ↓	. * 1. (7) (1. m)
TOTAL TYPIC YOBITE	AMWORLD AME	RAZZ-1		and the	7 1		
	· ·			***			
1. ON 27 HAY 6	•			·			
BOUGHT HIS KISTRES	S, OFELIA PA	ADRON, A	N 585,	088 HO	use in	NORTH	
MIAMI. PADRON, AC	CORDING AMR	AZZ-1. P	AC DES	N MICT	DFGG L	/ARTOIS	
							,
	•	,	•	7, 11721			
PERSONS DURING AND	AFTER BATIS	STA REGI	ME.			الد بناه ا	4.4.4
	AFTER BATIS	STA REGI	ME.			الد بناه ا	****
PERSONS DURING AND	AFTER BATIS	STA REGI Y BUSTII	ME. Lo, F	ORMER "	THIRD	CHIEF	***
PERSONS DURING AND 2. AMRAZZ-1 AL POLICE HARANA" EAR	AFTER BATIS SO SAID TON'	STA REGI Y BUSTII O'S REGI	.Lo, f (ME, H	ORMER "	THIRD HIN	CHIEF HE HAD	***
PERSONS DURING AND 2.2. AMRAZZ-1 AL POLICE HABANA" EAR THAT AMBIDDY-1'S F	AFTER BATIS SO SAID TON RLY IN CASTR FOLLOWERS WE	STA REGI Y BUSTIL O'S REGI RE AUTHO	IME. LLO, F(IME, H/ ORIZED	ORMER " AD TOLD ATTACK	THIRD HIN	CHIEF HE HAD OF	***
PERSONS DURING AND 2- AMRAZZ-1 AL POLICE HARANA" EAR	AFTER BATIS SO SAID TON RLY IN CASTR FOLLOWERS WE	STA REGI Y BUSTIL O'S REGI RE AUTHO	IME. LLO, F(IME, H/ ORIZED	ORMER " AD TOLD ATTACK	THIRD HIN	CHIEF HE HAD OF	***
PERSONS DURING AND 2. AMRAZZ-1 AL POLICE HABANA" EAR THAT AMBIDDY-1'S F AMBANG-1'S OR GUTI	AFTER BATIS SO SAID TON RLY IN CASTR FOLLOWERS WE	STA REGI Y BUSTIL O'S REGI RE AUTHO IF ENCO	IME. LLO, F(IME, H/ ORIZED INTERE!	DRMER "AD TOLD ATTACK D ON HI	THIRD HIN ANY GH SE	CHIEF HE HAD OF AS.	HEARD
PERSONS DURING AND 2. AMRAZZ-1 AL POLICE HABANA" EAR THAT AMBIDDY-1'S F AMBANG-1'S OR GUTT 3. ON 28 MAY A	AFTER BATIS SO SAID TON RLY IN CASTR OLLOWERS WE LERREZ MEN AMRAZZ-1 ADV	STA REGI Y BUSTII O'S REGI RE AUTHO IF ENCO ISED HE	ME. LO, FO IME, HA ORIZED INTERES HAD B	ORMER " AD TOLD ATTACK D ON HI EEN INF	THIRD HIM ANY GH SE	CHIEF HE HAD OF AS. BY "PI	NEARD
PERSONS DURING AND 2. AMRAZZ-1 AL POLICE HABANA" EAR THAT AMBIDDY-1'S F AMBANG-1'S OR GUTT 3. ON 28 MAY A BORREGO VNO, ACCOM	AFTER BATIS SO SAID TON RLY IN CASTR FOLLOWERS WE LERREZ MEN AMRAZZ-1 ADV RDING TO SOU	STA REGI Y BUSTIL O'S REGI RE AUTHO IF ENCOL ISED HE RCE, IS	ME. LO, FO IME, HA ORIZED INTEREI HAD BE MEMBE	ORMER " AD TOLD ATTACK D ON HI EEN INF	THIRD HIN ANY GH SE ORMED DY-1	CHIEF HE HAD OF AS. BY "PI S GROUP	NEAPD IANO"
PERSONS DURING AND 2. AMRAZZ-1 AL POLICE HABANA" EAR THAT AMBIDDY-1'S F AMBANG-1'S OR GUTT 3. ON 28 MAY A	AFTER BATIS SO SAID TON RLY IN CASTR FOLLOWERS WE LERREZ MEN AMRAZZ-1 ADV RDING TO SOU	STA REGI Y BUSTIL O'S REGI RE AUTHO IF ENCOL ISED HE RCE, IS	ME. LO, FO IME, HA ORIZED INTEREI HAD BE MEMBE	ORMER " AD TOLD ATTACK D ON HI EEN INF	THIRD HIN ANY GH SE ORMED DY-1	CHIEF HE HAD OF AS. BY "PI S GROUP	NEAPD IANO"
PERSONS DURING AND 2. AMRAZZ-1 AL POLICE HABANA" EAR THAT AMBIDDY-1'S F AMBANG-1'S OR GUTT S. ON 28 MAY A BORREGO WHO, ACCOR	AFTER BATIS SO SAID TON RLY IN CASTR FOLLOWERS WE LERREZ' MEN AMRAZZ-1 ADV RDING TO SOU THAT AMBIDD	STA REGI Y BUSTII O'S REGI RE AUTHO IF ENCO ISED HE RCE, IS	LO, FOME, HAD BE HEMBE	ORMER " AD TOLD ATTACK D ON HI EEN INF R AMBIL	THIRD HIN ANY GH SE ORMED DY-1 -AND-	CHIEF HE HAD OF AS. BY "PI S GROUP	NEAPD IANO"
PERSONS DURING AND 2. AMRAZZ-1 AL POLICE HABANA" EAR THAT AMBIDDY-1'S F AMBANG-1'S OR GUT! S. ON 28 MAY A BORREGO WHO, ACCOMPANIENDLY TO SFNE,	AFTER BATIS SO SAID TON RLY IN CASTR FOLLOWERS WE LERREZ' MEN AMRAZZ-1 ADV RDING TO SOU THAT AMBIDD	STA REGI Y BUSTII O'S REGI RE AUTHO IF ENCO ISED HE RCE, IS NY-1 PLAN	LO, FOME, HAD BE HEMBE	ORMER " AD TOLD ATTACK D ON HI EEN INF R AMBIL	THIRD HIN ANY GH SE ORMED DY-1 -AND-	CHIEF HE HAD OF AS. BY "PI S GROUP	NEAPD IANO"
PERSONS DURING AND 2. AMRAZZ-1 AL POLICE HABANA" EAR THAT AMBIDDY-1'S F AMBANG-1'S OR GUTT S. ON 28 MAY A BORREGO WHO, ACCOMPILENDLY TO SFNE,	AFTER BATES SO SAID TON RLY IN CASTR OLLOWERS WE LERREZ' MEN AMRAZZ-1 ADV RDING TO SOU THAT AMBIDD AY. BORREGO	STA REGI Y BUSTII O'S REGI RE AUTHO IF ENCO ISED HE RCE, IS NY-1 PLAN	LO, FOME, HAD BE HEMBE	ORMER " AD TOLD ATTACK D ON HI EEN INF R AMBIL	THIRD HIN ANY GH SE ORMED DY-1 -AND-	CHIEF HE HAD OF AS. BY "PI S GROUP	NEAPD IANO"
PERSONS DURING AND 2. AMRAZZ-1 AL POLICE HABANA" EAR THAT AMBIDDY-1'S F AMBANG-1'S OR GUT! S. ON 28 MAY A BORREGO WHO, ACCOMP	AFTER BATES SO SAID TON RLY IN CASTR OLLOWERS WE LERREZ' MEN AMRAZZ-1 ADV RDING TO SOU THAT AMBIDD AY. BORREGO	STA REGI Y BUSTII O'S REGI RE AUTHO IF ENCO ISED HE RCE, IS NY-1 PLAN	LO, FOME, HAD BE HEMBE	ORMER " AD TOLD ATTACK D ON HI EEN INF R AMBIL	THIRD HIN ANY GH SE ORMED DY-1 -AND-	CHIEF HE HAD OF AS. BY "PI S GROUP	NEAPD IANO"
PERSONS DURING AND 2. AMRAZZ-1 AL POLICE HABANA" EAR THAT AMBIDDY-1'S F AMBANG-1'S OR GUT! S. ON 28 MAY A BORREGO WHO, ACCOMPANIENDLY TO SFNE,	AFTER BATIS SO SAID TON' RLY IN CASTR FOLLOWERS WE LERREZ' MEN AMRAZZ-1 ADV RDING TO SOU THAT AMBIDD AY. BORREGO	STA REGI Y BUSTII O'S REGI RE AUTH IF ENCO ISED HE RCE, IS Y-1 PLAI	LO, FOME, HAD BE HEMBE	ORMER " AD TOLD ATTACK D ON HI EEN INF R AMBIL	THIRD HIN ANY GH SE ORMED DY-1 -AND-	CHIEF HE HAD OF AS. BY "PI S GROUP	NEAPD IANO"
PERSONS DURING AND 2. AMRAZZ-1 AL POLICE HABANA" EAR THAT AMBIDDY-1'S F AMBANG-1'S OR GUTI 3. ON 28 MAY BORREGO WHO, ACCOR PRIENDLY TO SFNE, LIKER 29 OR 30 MA SECRET	AFTER BATIS SO SAID TON' RLY IN CASTR FOLLOWERS WE LERREZ' MEN AMRAZZ-1 ADV RDING TO SOU THAT AMBIDD AY. BORREGO	STA REGI Y BUSTII O'S REGI RE AUTH IF ENCO ISED HE RCE, IS NY-1 PLAI O DID NO	ME. LO, FO IME, HA ORIZED INTERE HAD B HEMBE	ORMER ** AD TOLD ATTACK D ON HI EEN INF R ANBIE AXE HIT AL SQUE	THIRD HIM ANY GH SE ORMED DY-I -AND-	CHIEF HE HAD OF AS. BY "PI S GROUP	NEAPD IANO"

are to hard t

The La

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1

and Martin Ferrer

DATE : 1 June 1964 at 1600 hours

1.

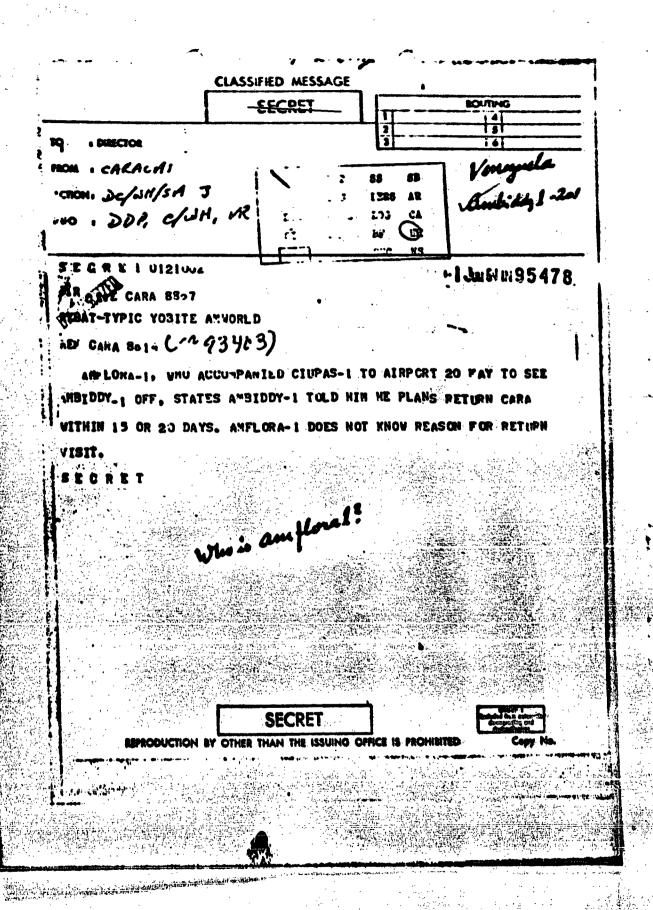
- 1. AMBIDDY-1 would like to know from Jim what frequencies he would recommend for the 511's. A-1 alleges that the crystals for the sets will cost about \$2,000.
- 2. Since Mr. Summ is leaving tomorrow he will be unable to meet with A-1. A-1 feels that he has fulfilled any obligation by calling Mr. Summ. However, perhaps AMJAVA-4 or AMYUM-19 may visit Mr. Summ in the near future.
- 3. A-1 expects to receive his visa card today and then re-entry bluebook tomorrow from Immigration.
- 4. A-1 and A-4 are expected to leave Miami on 4 June for Nicaragua. A-1 will come alone to the meeting in

Raul J. Hernandez WH/SA/SO/HH

File: Conversations AMBIDDY-1 - 201 Communications m State Department

> Misre conversation conducted in renewanged frequently

> > SLUM



	NT TRANSFER	AND CROSS-REF	ERENCE			
SHARET OF DOCUMENT			00CUM 47	CENTIFICATI	04	
• •		#1 file mo.				
•	•	1- 011FATC# 00			c. 8474	
•		T. BOVOCE COTT. O		or 1000.	-	
4-4-4-5 G. 0476	PA0669968	191 0139cmin44ct	14	111, 0016		
	COCUMENT	6150651710N		<u> </u>		
16- COOO ACTERACE TO THIS FILE	• .	13. TRANSFI	->0.	•		
94	PERTINENT	INFORMATION			**************************************	
AMBIDDY-1			·····			,,
201-267437 SEX M DOB 1	0	19-124-027/ FGA-16215 E I JUN 64	03 -	ل جاء، سند حادم	R. 200	8777
	0	1 JUN 64	01 _			
CIT ?	P!	1		****		77777
INFO RE AUTONOMOUS PRO	GRAM.		4		111111111 ••••••	
ENCL. 2,3					2222222: 33333333	
				. 44444	0.000000000	
				200000	********	
				- 61 8666		
				:	,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,
	A Commence of the Commence of	A STATE OF THE STA		11111	******	
		2 008	777		* 0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0	
	後では、約3時 2 5. 10 10 1 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			********	d däääääää , , 	*****
		1 1 1				•
				Carlos Carlos	Andrews Er	
	医内外型的 Tri					
	angelija og er er Little bligger og er				1 3 M	
					s 2 ms, 2 m ±77°, • • •	
18.	·		-			
FILE THIS FORM IN F				1		

ADMORLD MINTING IN WASHINGTON, D.C. 19 May 1964

SUBJECT: AMBIDDY's Reaction to Advice to Belay Return to U.S.

- I. ANJAVA/4 reported that ANYUN-19 conveyed to ASSISTY-1 my advice that he not return to PRINICE right among, but parmit the dust to settle. According to AMIAVA/4 this advice led AMBIDDY-1 to conclude that ODACID did not want him back in PRPRIME. In order to test this theory, AMBIDDY-1 decided to make a beeling for the U.S. Embassy in Homague to pick up his immigration vise.
- 2. (Headquarters has learned that the visa was promptly granted and we presume AMBIDDY-1's concern that he had been exiled a second time has as a result been assuaged.) I asked AMJAVA/4 to tell AMBIDDY-1 that we would be honored to welcome him as a potential fellow-citizen. Also, our relationship was based upon complete mutual trust. Our job was to protect his rear in PBPRIME. What we were concerned about was that AMBIDDY-1, should be return at this time, would undoubtedly be talked to by CDACID, ODENYY and the press. All this it would be beat to sidestep.
- 3. AMJAVA/4 was asked to convey to AMBIDDY-1 that we will tell him when the coast is clear. If this motwithstending he should return to PBPRIMS, the decision would, of course, be his. "It is his right to come back at any time, but I think my advice is good."

Weary D. Hecksher VH/8A/SO/HH

File: AMBIDDY-1 201`

Capturied or, in party the date, ... after date dent gent auffern date

SSIFIED MESSAGE SOUTH G artime 201 DC/AN/SA 3 (HR HECKSHER, WH/SA NOTIFIED AND COPY SLOTTED AT 1830 DOP, C/MH, VR 103 DIT3 SECRET 2720052 PRIORITY DIR PACY INFO ROUTINE WAVE CITE CARA RYBARWIPIC YOBITE AMWORLD REF. A. PACY 3615 (12 89 401) * 27 Mar 84 M 9 2 6 3 1 B. CARA 8801 (NOT SENT PACY WAVE) (SOSTA) ANBIDDY-1 ETD 27 NAY PAA 516. DELAYED FLIGHT SCHEDULED DEPART CARA 1610 HOURS. SECRET

26 May 1964

AMSORLD MEETING IN WASHINGTON, D.C. 19 May 1964

SUBJECT: AMBIDDY'S PERSONNEL POLICY

- 1. AMJAVA/4 offered the following analysis of AMBIDDY-1's personnel policy as a significant facat of his relationship with others.
- 2. AMSIDDY-1 is a leader and a very proud leader the does not like to fail in the presence of his associates.
- 3. AMJAVA/4 was glad that the Miami incident (13 May press conference) happened. "AMBIDDY-1 was really angry with himself."
- 4. From the start ANJAVA/4 has tried to convince AMBIDDY-1 that Jose MOLE ROSALES is not qualified for intelligence so far in vain. "To let MOLE fail in doing the jeb is the way to convince AMBIDDY-1"
- 5. AMTOM-19 cannot handle MOLE or Edgar 2070, because AMGIDDY-1 won't let him. "We shall have to wait until they fall down on the job."
- 6. ANJAVA/4 claims to have a closer relationship with AMBIDEY-1 then does AMYIM-19. He thinks he understands AMBIBBY-1 better than does AMTIM-19, that he (AMJAVA/4) thous how to get things from ARBIDDY-1. ATTM-19 makes the mistake of using the direct approach where it would be better to go about it in a roundabout way. "There are some things which you BECKHOFF tell GUERFELER, then GUERFELTE tolls ANYUM-19 who talls AMBIDOY-1, which it would be better to tall AMBIDDY-1 direct." AMJAYA/4 relaind that AMBIDIT-1 took unbrage at ANYUN-19 for conveying to him SECREST's views about the Mismi press conference. AMMINUT-1 was furious when CHRESTLE passed intelligence about the alleged presence of 50 cal. mechine gums positioned near Filen, because he considered this an implied attack of the seandness of the Pilon plan which AMBIBOY-1 bimself had drawn up.
 - 7. Headquarters rope pointed out that during the

SECRET

eritical period following the Mismi press conterence, ANYUM-19 was the only available, cleared channel to AMBORLD and time, in view of GDACID's unfavorable reaction, was of the essence. AMJAVA/4 was asked to convey this explanation to AMBIDUY-1 and to stress that we consider ANYUM-19 his senior rep in FBPRIME.

- 8. AMJAVA/4 stated that there had been many betrayals and consequently AMBIDDY-1 was always careful. At times he might even think that AMTUM-19 was not loyal which, AMJAVA/4 added, "Of course is not true." As AMBIDDY-1 analyzes his own performance, he is satisfied that he is performing well. He has been in the resistance business since Batista's days and many intimate friends have betrayed him. At the present moment, he does not have 100% confidence in anyone. Everything he is told, he analyzes. As an example, AMJAVA/4 briefs Chaves (the Mexican) on a projected operation. AMBIDDY-1 will question AMJAVA/4 closely in order to make sure that the instructions did not deviate from the plan as concaived by him.
- 9. Among matters which should be taken up with AMBIDDY-1 direct, no matter how ticklish, was e.g. the case of ...MOLE. AMIAVA/4 and AMYUM-19 know that KUMARK have a poor opinion of him. Then why beat around the bush? AMIAVA/4 at least had not witnessed any mention of this by BECKHOYY in AMBIDDY-1's presence. Instead AMYUM-19 had reported GUER/KLR's statement that he considered MOLE a poor choice for the intelligence job to AMBIDDY-1 and the latter had jumped to the conclusion that it was AMYUM-19 putting words into GUERKKLR's mouth.
- 10. BECKHOFF commented as follows: ANYM-19 will have to tell GUERERIER or myself if in a given instance a personal demarche is indicated. There are certain things which, with AMBIDDY-1 out of the country, simply cannot be put on the shelf. We have no choice but to tell GUERREIER to tell ANYM-19 who, however, should feel free to councel us not to use him as a channel. Headquarters rep conceded that AMBIDDY-1 could rightly resent anything which smacks of a junior officer (i.e. GUERREIER) giving orders to him via ANYM-19, an impression we would do our best to eradicate.

11. BECKHOFF stressed that we were enxious not to give AFBIDDY-1 the impression that there exists any special relationship between us and AFYUM-19, AMIAVA/4. Our relationship was with AMBIDDY-1 who is the leader of the movement. AMIAVA/4 replied that he had told AMBIDDY-1 this and that BECKHOFF had made this point very clear at their first meeting in Puerto Rico (see AMBORLD Meeting memo, 3-6 September 1963 Subject: Briefing of AMIAVA/4.) BECKHOFF added that he had told AMYUM-19 and wished to repeat this in the presence of AMIAVA/4 that anything discussed while AMBIDDY-1 was not present, could be told him. Nothing was "off-the-record" in the sense of to be withheld from AMBIDDY-1.

12. According to AMJAVA/4, AMBIDDY-1 knows full well that KUBARK considers him the Chief. If we decided to conspire against AMBIDDY-1 in league with AMJAVA/4 and AMYUM-19, this could only be done within AMYUM, the political movement, since AMJAVA/4 and AMYUM-19 form pars of that organization. Our support, however, is to AMBIDDY-1 and not AMYUM. AMBIDDY-1 knows that.

Henry . Hockshor WH/SA/SO/HR

Tile: Policy AMBIDDY-1 201

STATE

HEMISPHERE artime-201 THE

CUBA

"Something is Moving"

This is Radio Free Cube, the main nue et voice el Cube brondrastina on the 40-meter hand, Worker, militio rebel suldier. supple the desput! Close ranks so that t fatherland, today blooded by Russion imperialism, becomes the numb of Communium in America. This is Radio Free Cuba transmitting from a point In Cuban territory."

la Cuban exile communities from Miami to Caracas, the word was out: "Algo se nueve"-Something is moving. First came the faint, crackling anti-Castro broadcast last week from inside Cuha. Then 24 hours later came word of the biggest raid in months on Castro's fortress. The raiders identified themselves as members of the Movement for Revolutionary Recuperation, led by hanuel Artime, who headed the ahortive Bay of Pigs landing.

At 10:30 p.m., said an M.R.R. spokesman in Miami, Artime and a "strong force of commandor" had gone ashore at Puerto Pilón, 145 miles from Guantinamo on Cuba's southern coast. Linking up with a second force of guerrillas from the nearby Sierra Maestra mountains, the exiles had captured the town and held it for three hours against Castro's militia, during that time declaring it a "free territory of Cuba."

They then blew up the Cabo Cruz sugar mill and disappeared. Puerto Pilon, the exiles noted with autisfaction. was only a few miles from the app where Castro kiniself originally landed in 1956, and the Sierra Macetra was his sanctuary in the carry stages of the

revolution.

Within hours, Radio Huvana was on the attack. Castro the air railing about the attack. Cantro



EX LE RAY Trips to some isolated farms.

denied that the exiles had sent in a landing party. The mill, he turned, was hombarded from the sea "by a pirate venel of the Res type, which the CIA operates from bases located in Florida, Puerto Rico and Central America." ievertheless, he admitted damage to shore installations and cried that (MIO sacks of sugar" had been destroyed. Naturally, he blamed "a new criminal, vandalistic act by the United States Government." Two days later, Castro's Government." internal radio reported two more landings-one by Artime on the southern coast, and the other by Underground Leader Manolo Ray somewhere in the north. But exile groups in Miami would neither confirm nor deny the new raids.

Recruits & Munitions. In Washington, the State Department blandly denied all. "These attacks," said a spokesman, are neither supported nor condoned by the Government." Perhaps not, but Miami was alive last week with exile activity. Once again, Cubans were turning up at the old claphoard house on 23rd Street that served as a recruiting center for the Bay of Pigs operation, getting physical exams, then mysteriously dropping out of sight. Small groups of Cuhans were training at isolated farms outside Miami. At Key Largo, a 28-ft. launch loaded with exile munitions caught fire, was popping while firemen were trying to douse the blaze.

No one believes that a second frontal invasion is in the offing. The exiles agree that it would amount to suicide. What does seem to be in the works is an attempt at infiltration, subotage and guerrilla warfare. Right now, three main groups are operating:

The M.R.R., headed by Artime, reportedly has the strong bucking of Nic-aragua's Tachito Somoza and other anti-Castroites in Central America. Artime, say exile sources, operates from entips stretching from Costa Rica north to Honduras, A U.S. hunter in the northeastern jungles of Costa Rica recently stumbled onto a camp with three large buildings and a landing strip that was in constant use by light airgraft. "Cubans," sald his guide. Artime ses not have the kind of support inside Cuha to operate a major underground, is gearing his efforts to saho-tage teams inside Cuba and commundo

rach against 17 coastal targets.

The Junta Revulucionaria: Cubana (Jure), led by Ray, a onetime Castro leader and a popular man inside Cuha. Ray gots his morni—and reportedly considerable material—support from Venezuela's former Provident Ronnile Betancourt and Puerto Rico's Muñoz Marin, la said to operate training campain both countries. He has widely publiced May 20 as his doubling for returning to Cuba to revitalize the island's anti-Custro underground. Last week Ray resigned his jub as a con-

witant to the Puerto Rican Pilinning Board, and dropped but of wight. He is tough, shread—and a man of his word. "We are not worrest," he says. "Castro is the man who must work

A coulition of Alpha 66, the Revolutionary Movement of the People, the Second National Front of Escambray and one or two smaller outlits, led by Eloy Gutiérrez Menoyo, a longtime guerrila leader who fought against Batista. Menoyo plans to infiltrate a small force into Cuba-probably into the central Escambray Moun--and start up a guerrilla network. Two weeks ago, Menoyo lett Miami. The exiles say he is in Cuba.

Turn of the Screw. If the U.S. ir not directly involved, some U.S. influence and support seem apparent. Washing-



EXILE ARTIME Callers at a clapboard house.

ton reportedly gave Artime the green light last July. Recruiting personnel and collecting arms would also be difficult without at least tacit U.S. approval.
And then there is the U.S. economic embargo. The British and French deals for lunes, trucks and locomotives notwithstanding Castro remains virtually cut of from free-world trade: As another turn of the screw. Washington last week tightened controls on U.S. exports of food and drugs to Cuba. Both had been exempted from the genoral U.S. trado embargo. New exportors will need Givernment approval for nhipmonts.

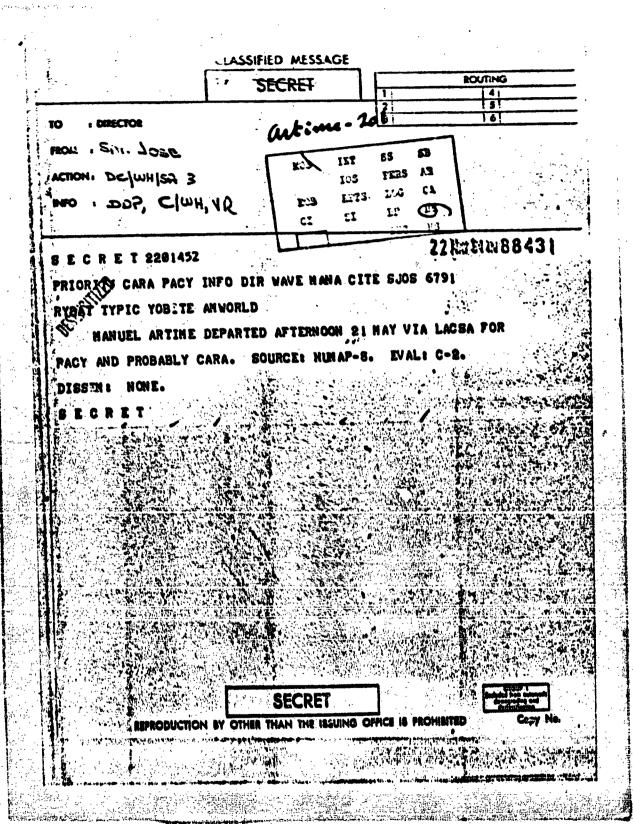
Brazil last work finally took the acthin everyone had expected since the revolution that everthrew leftist Presiclone Jodes Cienciari. Cubun agenta, anid the Brazilian government, had been onguging in "officiative" propaganda "intime principles. Such interference in the internal affairs of Brazil can no longer he tolerated." Diplomatic relations with Cuba were therefore formally and officially severed.

TIMS, MAY 88, 1504 18 C.

Araine -201

The second secon	and whom the state of the state	man man water to some a summer of		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	major myselfs
			to be a few days of the same same and the same same same same same same same sam	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	-
	· · · · · ·	The second secon		The state of	
FBIS 39				MAY CA B	
PANAMA CITY	RADIO MIA NE	TVCRK IN SPA	NISH 1100 22	MHI 04 F	
CIEXT) FI	VE CUBAN EX	LES, INCLUDI	NG MANUEL AR	TIME, ONE OF 'AST NIGHT MAD	THE
LEADERS OF T	HE ILL-PAIL	DAT OF FIGUR	ATDRODT FOR	VENEZUELA. T	HE 3H
CONNECTIONS	AT TOCUMEN	INTERNATIONAL	THE ME	AETERNOON AND	LEFT
NON CLOS TAKES	ts on pan am	PUTCHIA MOUPD	CONSTS!	ED OF CESAR B	ARO,
- VIA MARACAI	BO. BESIDES	ARIIME, IRE	מווט. סליודווס.	TERO. THE	
GROUP REMAI	NED AT THE A	IRPORT WAITI	NG FOR THE PI	ANE TO TAKE C	PP P ●
22 NAY 1206					
EK UNI 1200			CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	CONTRACTOR	
			10.2		STATE OF THE STATE
September 1					
		and the second of the second o	र अने केंद्रिकेट के हैं कि इस के कि का का कि का कि इस का कि		Contract and Contract
	Contract the	LOCK PROPERTY.			
The Mark Street			And the second s		
		े एक्स के अभिन्य प्रकृति के किया र र । - हर्मा कर कर है । इस के क्षेत्र कर है ।	The second second		
			A STATE OF THE STA		The state of the s
			The state of the s		
and a second sec		AND THE STATE OF T		Salara services in the salar and services of	
	A TO A MAN A SALES AND A SALES AND ASSAULT OF THE SALES AND ASSAULT OF		A Company of the Comp	Server and the property of the	The second secon
🌇 시는 너 되었다. 화학감이다	The state of the s	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSO	तरक प्राप्तित्वाद्वाद्वाद्वाद्वाद्वाद्वाद्वाद्वाद्वाद		the Allahaman and Allahaman

•		BAIRIM 3			•	
	by Sich	1761	11-		عربيد.	
			2:		- - -	
D DRECTC2	201		3!		161	
OM . MANAGUA	μο.	WQB.	INT S	S 53	7	. ;
CHON. Defaits 1 3		`	ios p	EC3 A8		* 2 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
50 , DDP, C/WH,	VR.	103	EFT3 L	çe ct	1	
10 1001, 701,		CI	EI B			
•				X3		
S E.C.R E T 221625Z		201	•	٠.		
	•		i.	27 line	Mm889	10
DIR INFOVAVE CITE		•		er ion	111 0 0 D	13
RYPORT YPIC AMWORLD	YOBITE				a contract and	
EF: DIR 22836*						
ARTIME ISSUED	A-1 (TMMTOD	ANTL VIC	. 	MAY SA	T MANAGI	TA.
	•			THE 04 P	II MWWO	J Plo
BAVE ADDRESS AS 127	70 N.E. 85TH	STREET,	MIAMI.		هيني و داران الآران الآران المرمون في معالم الآران ال	
BECRET						
				MX	and the same	
* C/8 Comment!	Re Ref Lea	ies mad	LEAR OF	ETH BR	or Not	
Ambiady-1 15	SUED IMA	n i BEATT	w Visa	ALS.	AD43E.	
		350 670 870 870 870 870 870 870 870 870 870 8				
				H.		****
			2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	and the second	CONTRACTOR OF	(4) (A)
		and the second			The Park of the second	+ 10257 NF 4
	1 mad					
	a de la companya de l					
	SEC	RET				
		RET			Copy	
	SEC LY OTHER THAN 11	RET HE ISSUING C		CHERTED	Copy]



CRIG: T.D.Heckster/bh UNIT: WH/SA/SO/HH CINCEX ENT: 4215 XX NO IN		ecuting
TO 1 MANAGUA JEVAVE	100 FILE NO. 19-124-27/3	21 Mar 51 25 46 2
ROW: DIRECTOR COM: DO JUH SA 3 CANALA BEO: DDP, Club, VR	103 PEES IN 103 PEES IN C1 S1 E3 G3 C2 S20 E5	DESERTED X ROUTING
NAMA TYPIC YOBITE A	INFO WAVE	CINE CLE 2 2 8 3 6 -:
PEP: USARMA CX-28	CLEAR WHETHER OR NOT AMB	IDDY-1 VAS ISSUED
indication visa.	MAASE ADVISE. END OF MESSAGE	
CABLE SEC: Please	add C/WH to distribution.	
		(S >0:
DESMOND PITEGERALD	OOONDIWATING OFFICENO	BPUCE B. CHEEVER DC/WH/GA
REPRODUCTION	BECRET BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFF	Essluded from automatic Atl First # FIC.FFR & Compruing and OFFICE # OFFICE #

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY DOCUMENT DATE: 19 MAY 1964 CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT: MANUEL ARTIME BUESA, ANTI-CASTRO CUBAN LEADER

19 May 1964.

MENORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Tad Smale Telephonic Conversation

chertly before 2300 on 18 May 1964 from Miami, Florida. I began the conversation by telling Saule that I had discussed the matter of a contact in the Miami area, and that it was our opinion that we could best collaborate with him from Washington innamench as it was only here that the full story is known. Saule accepted this with the comment that he would naturally go along with our judgment in this matter. The essence of our general conversation follows:

a. Soule Moote with RAY in Caribbean.

Twend the end of our conversation Smale interjected the statement, "Ch. I guess I had better tell you because you will read it in the paper in the morning, that I have just come from a meeting with BAY." Saule gave the impression of being very natisfied with his trip and completed that RAY was fully prepared for his venture. In answering a question that I had raised on 10 May, Smale informed me that he was convinced that there was no serious disconsion within the ranks of the JUHE. It is my opinion that this is true, but that there are small frictions which are particularly inherent in Caban organizations. I commented to Smale that if he had just seen EAY, then in all libelihood BAY would not be in Caba by the 20th. Smale assured so that he would be in Caba by the 20th. (Note: On 17 May I applie would have an important message for me in two or three days. I have a premise from RAY and CISSERDS.

SECRET

GROUP †
Englaces train automatic
on a full at and
distance and and

that we will be toe first to know of kay's arrival is Cata.; Exulu religiated his basic theme that MAY's effort is the last hope to free Cubs. I told Szulc that I certainly felt that EAY's contribution is tremendously important. In this connection I observed that RAY's drawing power was obviously increasing for I had only recently received a query from rather conservative elements asking if it would be proper for them to speak with RAY's representatives, specifically kogelio CISNEROS. I tolc szule that is keeping with our policy, I had said that RAY and his group appeared to represent a patriotic and dedicated group interested in the liberation of their country and in the restoration of a democratic government. I told the person calling me that it might be wise to apeak to RAY's group nos when the opportunity presents itself rather than to face the possibility of having to stand in line later. Szulc indicated that he snew of which group I was speaking and he undoubtedly would as Rogelio CISHEROS probably told mim of the contact recently made by members of the Cattlemen's Association of Cuba.

b. Defection of Semuel BODILES.

Saule then asked me if I had heard of the defection of Samuel MODILES. I told him that I had not and that in all likelihood if such a thing had happened, I should know about it.

C. Mas W/A Breaks with Castro.

Scale then told so that he had heard via Mexico that Blas EOCA had a falling out with Castro. I again had to tell Scale that I did not know of any such development, but that I seriously gass tiesed it as this made no sense at all and that Blas BOCA will not openly break with Fidel Castro unless ordered to do so by the Soviet Unice— I teld Scale that Blas EOCA is too such of a fox to ever even consider such forthright action,

SECRET

d. Mert to Jule.

Spule then informed me that the Mid YORK TIMES had neard wis Richard Eder to the effect that the tightest and must general hiert in the history of Cuba appeared to be in the nating. Eder and all other correspondents have been restricted to Rayana. Shen ider attempted to make a trip to Pinar del Dio, he was denied this privilege. While discussing these matters with the MET YORK TIMES by telephone, ider was cut off and they have not neard from him since. This was presumably yesterday, 18 May.

e. Szulc Asks about General Situation.

Szulc was cuite eager to near scuetning of the general situation in Cuba at this time. I told him that I believed the alert in Cuba was a result of the attack on the sugar millsome days ago and the mounting psychological pressure of RAY's publicized intent to return to Cuba. Szulc then added that in his opinion RAY's publicity was a good thing, particularly given that it was played in a basically moderate key. I agreed with Saule on this. I then told Smile that I had neard only a few nours earlier that there was a widespread rumor in Miami to the effect that a U-2 had been shot down over Caba but that as far as I know, this was not true. Szuic then naturally asked me: "You would know if this had happened, wouldn't you? You would have heard this from the Defense Department." I asswered that it certainly wouldn't be very long before we would know of such a thing, and thore-fore I did not believe there was any truth to this remor.

2. Co 12 May I discussed with Henry Hecksher the possibility of his releasing certain information regarding AMVORLD which I might subsequently provide to Szulc. In light of this, Henry gare no some indication of the type of thing which he would like to see picked up by the press, the essence of which is an attempt to creates better press.

SELLET

image for ALTINA. la talking etta brule, the subject of ARTIME arose from time to time. Bruic mentioned that it had come to his attention that APTIME was in New York "with some babe or another" and nowhere near the scene of the strike. Saule was also extremely critical of the press releases made by ARTIME. I took this occasion to say that I had discussed the matter of ARTIME with people who are much more familiar with his activities than I, given that they are in another geographical area, and that it was my impression that ARTIME is not being given as such credit for his efforts as pernaps to should be and that it may well be that he has fairly solid plans which cannot be actually initiated until such a time as he has welded together the nucleus of a new organization under fire. Once experienced in their present activity, it could well be tast AKTIMA could follow the RAY concept. of developing reststance within. I told Szulc that I believed that the activities of AMTINE and Bloy GUTIERREZ Memoyo could not but help RAY's program. Sealc's basic reaction to favorable statements regarding ABTIME may be best described as a snort.

. 1

Alfonso Rodriguez WE/SA/SO/AR 3-37-61

A-1 501

AMWORLD Mooting in Washington, 19 May 1964

SUBJECT: AMBIDOY-1's Relations with Adelaida Padron y Crus

- 1. AMJAVA-4 remarked that AMBIDDY-1 had not mentioned to anyone that BECKHOFF had talked with him about this affair. (See AMVORLD Neeting Memo 15-16 Feb 1964, Subject: Adelaida Padron y Cruz.)
- 2. BECKHOFF re-affirmed that the matter had been raised in compliance with his wishes that we let him know about any derogatory information on subject. He had been told "in slow English" that we in fact had information from several sources which testify to Subject's former intimate relations with Julgencio Batista. BECKHOFF had drawn AMBIDDY-1's attention to the following alternatives:
 - a. Romors are true. AMBIDDY-1's decision is obvious.
 - b. Emers cannot be confirmed. Now serious is the damage they cause to AMBIDDY-1k public position.
- 2. AMBINDY-1 had listened carefully, merely commenting that all this was "very interesting." He had not been pressed to make a decision. Specifically, BECKHOFF had told him that Subject was reputed to have been the mistress of other prominent Cuhans, besides Patista, and that AMBIDDY-1 could conseivably be blackmailed by JURE and the press, to mention only a few sources of threat presumed knowledgeable.
- 4. AMBIDUT-1 had not been told that his affair with Subject was liable to jeopardize AMWORLD. After all, he was an intelligent man who did not have to be told the ebvious, vis. that a press scandal would be serious indeed. DAIWOLD, whom ambiguity had consulted, had taken the position that AMBIDUT-1 should reach the necessary conclusions himself. Our position was that AMBIDUT-1 could not run a political assument unless he could handle his personal affairs. The blackmail potential in this affair was serious as far as KURARK is concerned.
- S. AMJAVA-4 believes that the problem in relations between AMBIDDY-1 and AMYUM-19 stone from the fact that the latter has discussed Subject with AMBIDDY-1. AMYUM-19's and

SECRET

e il da Arigi**eblic** 177-1289 A**rig** 1 arigiebl**ico** AMJAVA-4's plans call for a threat to quit AMVORLD if AMBIDDY-1 makes known his decision to marry Subject. In the same breath, AMJAVA-4 stated that he had not made his views known to AMBIDDY-1. "because then our position would be the way it is now with AMYUM-19. You cannot put AMBIDDY-1 to the wall. He must be led to believe that it was he who made up his mind."

 In forecasting his and ANTUM-19's strategy, ANJAVA-4 stated the following:

"ANYUM is not just AMBIDDY-1. It is all of us. He is working for ANYUM and in that regard is answerable to all of us, because he is part of ANYUM. When we talk about the Adelaida problem, we talk about a problem arising within the organization. AMBIDDY-I knows that he will have KUBARK's support which is meant for him not for AMYUM. But in AMYUM we have to decide. Even the people in jail inside Cuba want to know if it is true that AMBIDDY-I has a mistress and believe that we are condoming this. AMBIDDY-I is not only answerable to use but to the people in jail. We, in turn, are responsible for our imprisoned comrades. As part of AMYUM I have to decide if I will fight or not. AMBIDDY-I is clear on that."

7. In stating our position, we made clear to AMJAVA-4 that marriage is not a deciding factor in determining our source of action. An ensuing scandal might force our hand.

Monry D. Heckshor TH/84/80/HH

711e: AMBIDDY-1201 BARBON 201

ME! COR. JEWAYE

SECRET

SECRET

AMFORLD Mosting in Washington, 19 May 1964 SUBJECT: Delivery of DAIMOLD's Letter

- 1. ANJAVA-4 was handed a sessage, in AMBIDUT-1's code, conveying DAINOLD's congratulations upon the Pilon raid.
 - 2. The original message was read to AMJAYA-4.

Heary D. Hecksher WE/BA/SO/HE

AMBIROT-1 201 Attachment:

SECRET

Origin | Audistan (pum **Literalis** Eura fuma**z and** Bostandilarisa

RYBAT

Report # DD-837, CE, 30 Apr 64 (cont.) FADMUM to divorce her husband.

Adelaida PADRON is about 26 years old and she is from Yaguajay, Las Villas province. She was a protégée of Pulgencio BATISTA Zaldívar since she was 14 years old. She married Kajor Roger ROJAS Lavernia and has two children, 5 and 6 years old. According to source, her youngest child is by BATISTA.

Adelaida PADRON was also the mistress of Marcos PEREZ Jiménez, former President of Venezuela.

In addition to being a very attractive woman, Adelaida PADRON is also very intelligent.

According to source, on various occasions (did not specify dates) Adelaida PADRON has talked to BATISTA on the phone from Miami.

SOURCE 3:

P-96 had a conversation with Nazim ELIAS Thumas and told ELIAS that some days ago a Cuban exile lady who was from the City of Santa Clara, Las Villas province, had expressed herself in very bad terms and had criticized AMGIODY:

While she was in the "Optica Lópes" optical store. That the lady had said Aid had abandoned his fiancée, who is a good girl, to live with another woman who had been married to Roger ROJAS Lavernia.

After hearing this, ELIAS told P-35 it was true that _____ was living with the ex-wife of ROJAS Lavernia.

By the way in which ELIAS answered P-96, it can be understood that ELIAS knows said lady perfectly.

During the conversation, ELIAS told P-96 that when he had arrived in the U.S. Naval Base at San Juan, Puerto Rico, from

	him the turbones	authorities	8 W277 ***	100 miles 12		والمواود		
	ALBUM 6113 MAPING 750	finds FA Free!		•			44.4	
Ewsy	this authorizatio	n and there:	fore in .		inum inum		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
1.	SOURCE 41			e de la compa			**********	

Source reports that, before CASTRO seized power, Adelaida PADRON used to live in Cuba at Milán St. corner of Villoldo, Reparto Apolo, City of Havana. That "big parties" were given in that house in which people posed for pornographic pictures. Source assures that she saw pictures of these parties in Cuba and was shocked by their immorality.

S B C R B T BYRAT DESERSITIZED

LESENSITIZED

Report # 19-837, CE, 30 Apr 64 (cont.)

According to source, Adelaida PADRON had a poor origin and her marriage to ROJAS Lavernia enabled her to enjoy parties, good food, clothes, etc.

11 May 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

Telephone Conversation between Mike GEIDEL and

Martin Ferrer

8 May 1964 at 1030 hours

The undersigned reminded Mike GEIDEL that it is essential that AMBIDDY-1 meet with "RODEMEYER" when the former returns to Miami.

- 2. Mike stated that YERGO (MRR Dominican Republic delegate) had received a telephone call from President Reid or some other high official in the Dominican Republic which stated that President Reid would like to meet with AMBIDDY-1 on 12 May in the Dominican Republic. YERGO was also informed that they could have anything they wanted in the Dominican Republic. YERGO was also informed that they could have any thing they wanted in the Dominican Republic.
- 3. Martin next brought up the subject of the MID. It was GEIDEL's impression that this organization might be nothing more than a provacation. This opinion is also shared by JMWAVE. Mike commented that AMYUM-19 has met with members of this organization who for the most part are unwilling to return to Caba. A-19 would like to test their mettle before negotiating with them any further. A-19 intends to give this organization some sabotage materials and see what happens.

Raul J. Hernandez WH/SA/SO/HH

Dominican Republic AMBIDDY-1 - 201 -Other Exile Convene time

in preerranged trequently

PLETAMENTE EVENTEA COMPTAREA EN SE SALIENTE CAPACIDAD DE COGANISAS.

PLETAMENTE EVENTEA COMPTAREA EN SE SALIENTE CAPACIDAD DE COGANISAS.

PLETAMENTE EVENTEA COMPTAREA EN SE SALIENTE CAPACIDAD DE COGANISAS.

PLETAMENTE EVENTEA COMPTAREA EN SE SE SALIENTE CAPACIDAD DE COMPTAREA DE SO COMPTAREA DE SOCIETA ADORDO. MINISTERNADO E COMPTAREA DE SOCIETA ADORDO.

THE OF MESSAGE

TRANSLATION: S. DEAR DON MANUEL: TOOK EPHINDID SECTION FOLLS
VINDICATES CON TROOF IN TOOK OUTSTANDING ABILITY TO COMMISS A
POLITICAL HOVENEST AND TO PROVIDE IT SITE INSPIRING LEASUREMENT. THE
PROBLES OF TOOK EDCCIAS CONSIDERING THE CONTACLES TOO HAVE SEEN ASSESSMENT OF TOOK OPPOSITION IS SOON AS TO SECTION ON ADDITION. GOOD WORK. CORDIALLY TOOKS, SEE A.

Ortime - 201

sting Chief, Contact Strict

Chief, Mant Field Office

AS) 5, 903, 073 WH-1828

seent Travels of Masual Astino

Records of the US Danignoties Service show that Hannel Artise le manerous tripe in and out of Himi between 5 and 13 May 64.

to Cn 30 April Artine was issued an I-512 type vice good for travel the Rice, Historype, and the Duminican Republic. He departed from poturned to the US on 11 May 64. No flight information outlishe on

b. In I-512 was issued in his case on 5 May 64 good for travel to its Rice and the Dominism Republic. Artime left Hismi on 11 May and regues on 12 May 64.

e. Another 1-512 was leaved in his name on 11 May, and he left Mand on 13 May on Pan American flight number 505 for Honogen. His M file does not presently show orldoner that he has returned to Mank this trip. A reliable 1145 efficial has ecolly confirmed to us to date that Action has not in fact returned from his lettest trip

CONFIDENTIAL

15 May 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

Telephone Conversation Between AMBIDDY-1 and Carl E. Jenkins

: 1800 hours, 12 May 1964

1. AMBIDDY-1 called to report that he had just arrived in Miami and was on his way to a meeting with Al Rodriguez at the Holiday Inn.

2. I told him that some of our friends had motified some activity that indicated mother and baby might be up to something tonight. AMBIDDY-1 said he didn't know anything about it but would check and let us know. I asked him to try to confirm it so we could belp him if he wished us to.

> Carl E. Jenkins WH/SA/SO/HH

AMBIDDY-1 201 Conversations
Op ZENON VIERA II

SECRET

11 May 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1 and Martin Ferrer

DATE : 11 May 1964 at 0930

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 telephoned from the Miami airport to say that he would be leaving in two hours for the Dominican Republic to meet with President Reid on the morning of 12 May 1964.
- 2. A-1 expects to meet with PETER C. KNITTEL and Tom Murphy at the Miami Airport this morning before A-1 departs for Dominican Republic.
- 3. A-1 was advised that Mr. Alfredo RODEMEYER would like to meet with him at the Holiday Inn at Coral Gables upon A-1's return tomorrow. A-1 stated he would be at the Holiday Inn after 1800 on 12 May 1964. A-1 was assured this meeting had nothing to do with our operations and not to worry.
- 4. A-1 has given the commo plans to A-19 who will give them to Mike GUERTLER (P) sometime this afternoon.
- 5. Due to AMJAVA-4's late arrival in Nicaragua the entire schedule for the operation has been pushed back one day since the ship left one day late. A-1 also mentioned there have been some minor changes in the land operation.
- 6. Manolin Hernandez is now in Panama dealing with Mike Petrosky concerning the DC-3. A-4 apparently had a narrow escape on a Nicaraguan plane and A-1 appears determined to have his own plane in the air.

SECRET

Catholis drugs softwallis Catholis drugs softwallis drug o plas nas drugs minartins

- 7. According to Maagdenberg, the Dutch engineer, the ship is in fairly good condition and should require no more than five days in drydock. A-1 casually mentioned that the Dutchman had to be dissuaded from going on the operation itself.
- 8. A-1 was reminded we must have a firm statement from him as to when the operation is to take place if we are to be of assistance to his organization during the critical period. A-1 stated he had promised to break the heads of the commo people aboard the ship if they fail to advise him as to when the Swift departs from the mothership.
- 9. A-1 would probably leave for Nicaragua on Wednesday to be at the base in time for the operation.

Raul J. Hernandez WH/SA/SO/HH

File:
AMBIDDY-1 - 201
JOANNE
Dominican Republic
Operation ZENON II
Conversations

Above conversation conducted transport to the conversation conducted transport to the conducted transport transport to the conducted transport transport

SECRET



AMSIND4-1 201 DISPATCH ين تديد تعليدن PROCESSING ACTOR ----Deputy Chief, WH/SA EXE OF SOURS ROOMS Chief of Station, JHWAVE EYBAT/TYPIC/ANNOSLD Transmittal of AMOT Reports on AMTORLD Activities ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES ACTION REQUIRED: None REFERENCE: None Transmitted herewith are two AMOT reports on AMMORLD activities which may be of interest to RECKBOFF. MED OF DISPATCH Attachments: ABOT Reports s copy each, Herewith 201267437 **Distribution:** 8 - BC/WE/BA MAY 1 1 1984 CLASSIFICATION 19-184-87/3 BRCRRK

Report # DD-837.

and the second second TG:

PROM:

SUBJECT:

'MyuMi hotivities y Information acquired from Bolando 4821 CHP2 Consiles

- of 2340 NE 5th Ave., Miami.

 ANAT 15:3
 Information acquired during a conversation with Silvia GARCIA Acosta (unwitting source), who is a very close friend of Manuel ARTIME Buesa and which the control of Manuel ARTIME Buesa and which the control of the contro Cruzat-163
- Information acquired during a conversation with im ELIAS Thumas of 821 SW 23rd Ave., Apt 15. Miami.
- Information acquired from Acasia VAZQUEZ Gallo of 1836 NW 15th St., Miami, who lived in Cuba at one block from Adelaida PADRON Cruz.

SOURCE 1:

Source reports that a group of 18 men belonging to the action I because they were not in agreement with the groups broke with 2 I uses the money of the organization. manner in which

has assigned very good salaries According to these men. to all his friends in addition to paying their rent and giving very good gifts to them. A specific example is to whom gave \$1,000 when he married.

According to source. ____ bought a boat for a certain sum of money but said that he had paid a much higher price. This immorality has created great unrest among members.

Source also reports that, at present, there are about 20 prisoners in the Nicaragua bases and that there are problems with C account of this (source did not give details).

source claims that has already distributed all the political appointments for Cuba, including Councilmen's positions, among his grishde and unconditional supporters.

SOURCE 2:

Source learned in a conversation with Silvia GARCIA Acosta that, h is having an affair with Adelaida PADRON Crus and that some days ago _____ gave Adelaids PADRON Crus I and Adelaida PADRON are now living a house as a gift. That C in this house, which is a "dream." (Phone number PL-4-7912.)

Adelaida PADRON Crus was married to prerevolutionary army Major Roger ROJAS Lavernia, and _____ paid all the expenses for Adelaids

lutine

30 April 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1 and

Martin Ferrer

DATE : 29 April 1964 at 1630 hours

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 commenced by saying that he has obtained the charter for Libernic which Somoza had to sign. The original copy has been lost; however, A-1 has a photostatic copy with General Somoza's signature.
- 2. The undersigned requested of A-1 that he make quite clear to President Reid that AMWORLD is not receiving aid from the United States. A-1 was warned about making innuendos or ambiguous statements concerning American aid.
- 3. A-1 stated he would inform this office as soon as arrangements to go to the Dominican Republic were completed. A-1 was advised that we will be in Puerto Rico on Sunday 2 May.

Above conversation conducted in prearranged frequently changed privacy gods

Raul J. Hernandez O WH/SA/SOOHH

rile:
ambiddy-l - 201
Conversations
SANTA MARIA
Dominican Republic

W

SECRET

right in the second in the sec

alimi

30 April 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between Martin Ferrer

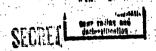
and AMBIDDY-1

DATE : 29 April 1964 at 1100

1. AMBIDDY-1 was reminded that he should make a quick trip to the Dominican Republic to see President Reid and to arrange for drydocking and refueling facilities. A-1 was advised to use a more subtle approach than used on Colonel Lopez of Honduras. A-1's main objective should be to get "his foot in the door" in the Dominican Republic. A-1 should pursue the soft sell rather than the hard sell. Since he sounded a bit reluctant to forego the next operational phase in order to repair the ADELAIDA, A-1 was reassured that the overhauling of the ADELAIDA would take place after the operation rather than before. A-1 will take AMJ//A-4 with him to the Dominican Republic. Should President Reid ask for the name of the shipping company who will act as the agent for Maritima Eam, A-1 should say it is the Boyd Brothers Shipping Company.

- 2. A-1 was asked if he had obtained his U. S. visa. A-1 replied he has all the documents ready and will request it next time he goes to Nicaragua.
- 3. A-1 has no objection to AMYUM-19's attending the next meeting in Puorto Rico. The undersigned informed A-1 that we are preparing the intelligence data on the targets he requested, and they will be presented to him at our meeting.

Above Convention Continued in preamand privacy code



- 4. A-l commented if it would be possible for Kelly to arrange fueling facilities at Bluff with Texaco Oil rahter than Esso. The person in charge of the Esso company in Bluff apparently is not in sympathy with MRR movement; therefore, A-l is reluctant to deal with Esso. A-l inquired if the person in charge of Esso could be replaced. A-l was informed that although Kelly enjoys a great deal of influence with Esso we doubt that he has that much influence. As it stands now the LCM obtains supplies there and it is then transerred to the ADELAIDA because A-l is reluctant to take the ADELAIDA near the Esso installation.
- 5. In conclusion A-1 was complimented on the manner his organization behaved during the operation.
- 6. Should A-1 obtain any definite information as to when he will be going to the Dominican Republic he should call our office in order that we may make our own traveling arrangements.

Raul J. Hernandez WH/SA/SO/HH

File:
Dominican Republic
AMBIDDY-1 - 201
Conversations
Por

Allove cunversure frequently, in prestranged frequently, changed privacy code

SECRET Exchange 1717 Princetor

Cutent

29 April 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1

and Martin Ferrer

DATE : 29 April 1964 at 0800

- 1. The undersigned telephoned AMBIDDY-1 at his home in an attempt to reach him before his return to Miami became too well-known and he became engrossed in other matters.
- 2. A-1 was advised that one of the most urgent matters now pending was his trip to the Dominican Republic to meet President Reid to resolve the problem of drydock facilities for the ADELAIDA.
- 3. It was obvious from the sound of A-1's voice that he was still half asleep and further conversation at this time would be useless. A-1 was requested to call Martin at the office later in the day.

Raul J. Hernandez
WH/SA/SO/HH

File: CAMBIDDY-1 -201 Conversations

Above conversation conducted in preservanged frequently changed privacy code

IJ

SECRET

CHAIN A Chairdean from mobile from colonia colonia from colonia colonia

le ser - Lu DISPATCH CLASSICATOR PROCESSING/ LIFE LOW material file motions Chief, Special Affairs Staff XX IN ACTUAL REPORTS Chief of Station, JHWAVE RYBAT/TYPIC/AMWORLD -Recent Declarations by Manuel ARTINE Buesa ACTION REQUIRED: None REFERENCE: None Transmitted berewith is an AMOT report concerning the Referenden and exile reactions to Manuel ARTIME's speech before A.R.E.C., which may be of interest to RECKROFF. END OF DISPATCE Attachment: MOT Report DD-778 201267437 Bistribution: - C/SAS, W/att/h/W APR 2 a 1964 Profilicitized BECRET 4 19-124-27/8

MEMORANDEM FOR: Chief, WE/SA/External Operations Branch

SUPJECT

AMWORLD -- Ottilia Buesa

- 1. Subject, who is Manuel Artime's aged mother, has last been reported as hiding out in Iglesia Cristo de Limpias in Havana city.
- 3. Artime has been without news from her for the last two months. His link to her used to be the Spanish Commercial Attache in Hayana.
- 3. We have provised Artime to study ways and means of contacting her in order to ascertain her state of health, her bushand's whereabouts and any personal needs she may have.
- 4. Can you come up with any ideas?

Henry D. Becksher

HDH/bh

Distribution: Orig & 1 - Addressee 1 - WH/SA/SO/HH - Artime 201

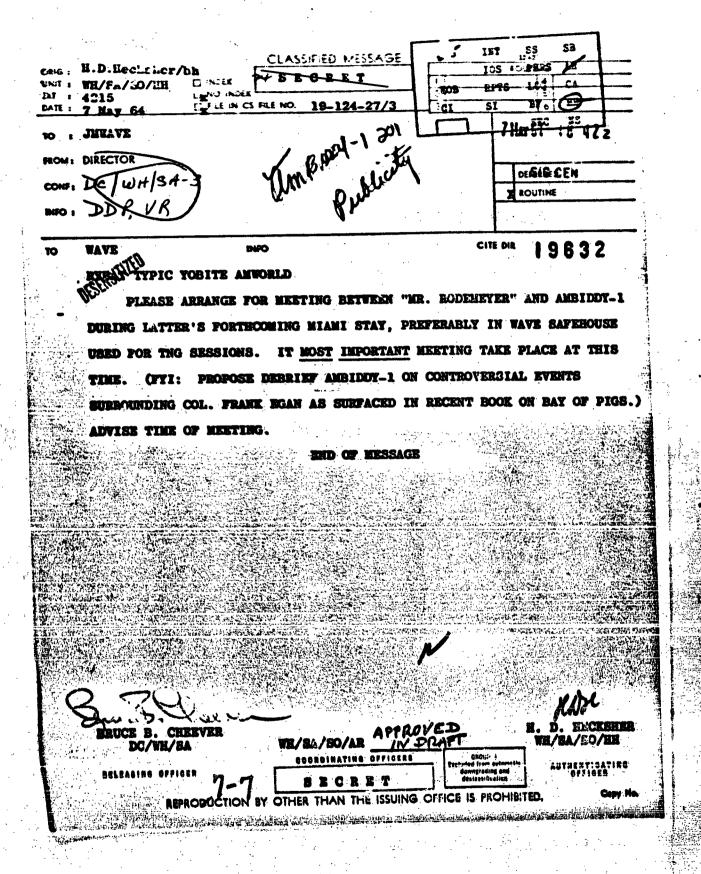
AMPORID Meeting in San Juan, P. R., 2-5 May 1964 SUBJECT: Reality of Autonomy

- 1. On 4 May 1964 HQS representatives raised with AMYUM-18 the question if AMBIDDY-1 in his own mind accepts the premise of independence from KUBARK control in his management of AMBORLD affairs. AMYUM-19 replied that AMBIDDY-1 had not always done so, but had now become convinced that he was in de facto control of AMWORLD. Commenting upon that fact, AMBIDDY-1 had recently remarked that he now thought he could, if he so decided, fire /sic/both AMJAVA-4 and AMYUM-18 without KUBARK attempting to gaineay him.
- The arrival of James ZABOTH on the seene had at first re-kindled AMBIDDY-1's suspicions that KUBARK may after all try to clamp tight controls upon his operations. However, ZABOTE's general approach had disarmed those suspicions and convinced AMBIDDY-1 that he is in fact master of his destiny. AMYUM-19 reminisced that AMBIDDY-1 had in the beginning suspected him and AMJAVA-4 as being KUBARK plants. AMYUM-19 added he wanted to be quite candid in telling us that he would not himself have accepted a position in AMWORLD had he entertained the slightest deebts as to the sincertity of KUBARK's promise of autonomy.
- 3. We re-remphasized our adherence to the principles of autonomy, witness our desire to disengage from extensive involvement in AMWORLD logistics, our non-interference in personnel matters (except where overriding ODTOKE security interests are involved) and our future handling of bubsidy payments.
- 4. Comment: We found no reason for disbelieving AMYUN-19's acceptance of autonomy as the principle guiding our role in AMYUN-19 observed that AMBIDDY-1 should not be expected to subordinate himself to PRPRIME controls of any kind once PRRUMENT had been liberated and we allowed that this was likely to be the case.

Heary D. Heckshor VH/SA/SO/HH

File: AMBIDDY-1 2017 Policy

SECRET



AMMORLD Meeting in San Juan, P.B., 2-5 May 1964 SUBJECT: Cackling Over Unlaid Eggs

- 1. ANYUM-19 confided (a) us that AMBIDDY-1 had, prior to the launching of Operation ZEHOM, prepared a "three and coe half page" news release which laid exaggerated claim to damages inclicted during the raid on Santa Cruz del Sur. Only the last sentence stated, more or less as an afterthought, that this should be considered just a minor MRR operation. AMYUM-19 has told AMBIDDY-1 that in his opinion any future announcements should be held down to one or two brief paragraphs.
- evidently paying no more than lip service to our recommendation that he under--rather than over--play his successes.

 During the Washington meeting (19-21 Harch 1964) we had
 eriticized a statement made by AMBIDDY-1 during a Himmi press
 conference to wit: "He do not have crough boats. In one
 might we can make two trips but not more, but we are doing
 it. We will fill the country with enough arms to free the
 country from communism." We took the position that if we were
 in AMBIDDY-1's shoes we simply wouldn't let on about military
 matters since this plays into Castro's hands, giving him
 gratuitous access to military intelligence. AMBIDDY-1
 countered by asking us how he could raise the morale of the
 people without saying anything and without talking about
 execusated ope inside.
- 3. We mentioned to AMBIRDY-1 that any vital information not publicated makes the tank of Castro's espionage esswice that more difficult. Besides, things had now come to a pass where little credence was placed in claims of success and promises held out by Cuban exile leaders. What really counted was the demonstrable substance of success inside which speaks for itself. AMBIRDY-1 would be much more effective by preserving a posture of inscrutability. We counselled AMBIRDY-1 to resist a natural tendency to

SECRET

inflate the significance of his initial successes and to present them in their proper perspective. He should refer to those successes as mere appetizers, with the main dish to follow later. This approach rather than the claim of a big victory would arrowse the kind of interest, and in Castru's case, the kind of presonition which carries psychological impact.

4. We doubt whether AMBIDDY-1 at this stage is prepared to beed our counsel to be conservative in his claims to victory. In the unbealthy climate of competition, engendered by the spectacle of numerous exile organizations vying to be the first, AMBIDDY-1 may be unable to resist the temptation to broadcast his victories and to exaggerate the damage they have inflicted. He will have to learn the hard way.

Henry D. Hecksher VH/SA/SO/HH

COS. JURAVE

File: Policity

SECRET

evio**natio** Solet **and** Solet **and** AMMORLD Mosting in San Juan, P. R., 2-5 May 1964 SMMJECT: The Mature of the American Commitment

- I. Alluding to certain charges levelled against CIA in a recent publication on the Bay of Pigs affair, whose substance was that the Cuban military leadership had been served with erroneous intel estimates by their CIA advisors, I voiced to ANTUN-19 the hope that the U.S. team servicing ANWORLD would never be subjected to similar censure (without implying instification for charges made in the instance of the Bay of Pigs). I reiterated that it was our strong desire to be shoulstely forthright with our Cuban counterparts, especially in stressing that our target intelligence had by its very nature to be of limited usefulness, especially when it came to predicting the extest and nature of Cuban defence measures. As an example, certain radar sites had struck us as highly vulnerable to external raids, but that this estimate might not necessarily be began out if put to the test of an actual operation.
- 3. In the general content of pacts fulfilled, I once more pointed out to ANYUM-19 that the American countment to ANYUMID was a tenesus one and that I would never be able to give an estimate of U. S. Government intentions vis-a-vis with the second of the events of the second gray. As an example, official American reaction to be unidening repercussions of a limited ANYUM-19 hastened to income we that AMBIROT-1 was indeed fully cognizant of the elementances I had outlined and that this sense of urgency in commencing operations was partly a reflection of a sense of inscourity engendered by the official American posture in recepest to Cuba.

Henry D. Meckaher

GG: COS. JEVAYE

File: Policy Operations

A-1-

SECRET



19-134-87/3

ICD ATPIL	BELLINES		PROCESSING		
DISPATCH	EL TOPE DE T	540 9350	ACTION	ALCOM PLEASE	
		XX	DARE HE COTTO		
Chief, Special Affair	B Btaff		EC ACCUME BEGINS		
	,		OFF STATES OFF	7	
·			CAN ACCE MODING		
			ASSTRACT		
Chief of Station, JHY	AVE	98555	1 40000		
KAPOK/TYPIC/Operation	HI/AR WOLLD				
AMWORLD Contact Repor					
ACTION REQUIRED: Non	e, FII				
	47 ad 0 1-41 1064	ı		•	
REFERENCE: UFGA-1514	17 of 8 April 1964	•		• •	
	• •				
·			··		
Transmitted heres	with are the Contr	et Report	s of Warren	K.	
•		• '	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
GUERTLER for the per:	iod 5 - 14 April 1	1964.			
				•	
•					
	BELL OF DISPATC				
	THE OF PIRETO	•		٠	
and the state of the state of the state of					
			er i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		
	맞은하다 그 있는 그리	and the second			
				and the state of t	
是人名英格兰英格兰克 人名英格兰		September 1			
			100		
			Wantan Maria		
Attachments:		in the state of th	i i karatir turturun 1200 kilonia ilai 1900 kun maramunia 1200 kilonia 1907 kilonia turtuk turtuk salah 1200 kilonia	ची क्रिक्स स्थानक स्थान	
Centect Reports (4)			The State of the S		
One Copy Rach Berevi	L 648	The State of the S			
	موقع کا کار آن ان آن رفترانگران آن را روز روز روز این در دارد در در			1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900	
			The second secon		
	Server Bush Bush S				
		dail fill factor			
	ogle (1) in a 1 to 1			1. 15. 19 明 多數 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	
			しゅんほくクチ		

CONTACT REPORT # SA

OPERATION: AMMORLD

DATE TYPED: 6 Apr. 5%

CONTACT: AHYUN-19

TIME AND PLACE: 6936-1100 Ero. 4 Apr. 64, 8/H 268

MEXT MEETING: Unscheduled

SUDGARY

- 1. A-19 was asked to provide the Case Officer with a sample of recent AMYUM radio programs. (Comment: P/W requested this. A Station contact is considering producing a "Honitor"-type program, originating in Hiami, and broadcast over WRUL. All exile groups would be represented and it would provide a means for special broadcasts such as announcements of any successful AMMORLD ops, etc.
- 7. Reports from Nacin Elias frequently mention an action group known as "M.L.B", one of whose leaders uses the war name "el Diablo". A report from Macin dated 16 March included an appeal for help in exfiltrating "el Diablo" and some others who are in danger. A-19 has heard that six men of the M.IUB. have just come out. One of the men is said to be "el Diablo" (Comment: Confirmed by BARR 1883) After they have been processed and debriefed A-19 will have them debriefed by AMFAST-64 and Alonso. A-19 believes that this group is the source of most of the documents furcished by Macin and are either the only worthwhile contacts of Macin or are completely controlled by the GOC. The latter theory is probably the correct one.
- 3. A-15 thinks that the captain of the Adelaida wall eventually be replaced by Hunne if he does not quit first. He is still not expercising the kind of leadership necessary for military ps. This, of course, will necessitate finding a new captain for the Deleres. Of the three crowner who recently left the Adelaids, two were having difficulties with the rest of the crew and one, Jose Cabeses, left after his brother had been fired by AMBIDDY-1.
- 4. Guertler asked A-19 if AMORLD-1 had received a security briefing recently reminding him not to discuss ARMORLD business. A-19 wanted to know if A-2 was still talking too much. The undereigned replied that quite a bit of information pertaining to AMMORLD was coming accross his desk and that it appeared to come from AMMORLD-2. When sufficient details are available it will be called to the attention of the Consejo and AMMIDDY-1, but in the meantime A-19 can remind A-2 to keep quiet about AMMORLD business.
- 6. Infiltration condidate Peblo Reports Francisco Peres, PDCS

Guantanamo, Oriente Province 7 June 1916 may be identical with the subject of an AMOT report listing him as candidate for councilman of Guantanamo City Hall on the PSP slate during the Grau regime and stating that his son is private secretary to Carlos Olivares, Undersecretary of Foreign Relations Ministry of the GOC. A-19 was so informed and was asked to have and investigation made, taking into consideration both the CI and operational leads aspects of the matter.

- 6. Aida PEREZ Pozo. Guertler asked what her function was with AMMORLD. A-19 admitted that he was surprised to see her name on the payroll. She is working with Mole in intelligence. She has all the lesbian contacts in the city and knows everything that goes on. Nothing can be done about it because she is another "woman of confidence" of AMBIDDY-1.
- 7. The Case Officer brought up the matter of telephone security, the possibility that A-19's private line and his hope phone could be tapped, and suggested the use of pay phones for operational calls, especially to the Consejo. In order to make use of direct dialing A-19 could call the Consejo giving his number and await the return call. (The Consejo might want to bring this up with A-1) According to A-19 Hole's group is monitoring all calls to AMYUH headquarters but he does not think his private line (the one used by GUERTLER) is monitored. In reply to the Case Officer's question A-19 said that A-1 does his business calls from his home, i.e. the house of his mistress. The Case Officer commented that this fact was known to another group (unspecified) and let the matter drop.
- 9. The reason for the blown AMYUM safe house: While the AMYUMS were on the roof stringing the antenna one of them drove his car onto the lawn of the neighbor so that it would be in the shade of the neighbors tree. Naturally the neighbor came out to see what was going on. He did see. As A-19 maid, when he learned of the incident he had to laugh (albeit somewhat hysterically) The only alternative would be to kill the idiot. Guertler agreed. We can only hope that the next safe house will be wery isolated.

Warren K. Guertler

CONTACT REPORT # 55

OPERATION: AMNORLE

DATE TYPED: 7 Apr 64

CONTACT: AMYUN-19

TIME AND PLACE: 1500-1630 Hrs., 6 Apr 64, S/H

SUPPLARY

1. Attached are two recent reports covering the activities of Jose Elias aka Nacin. The Habana contact, Bernardo Nievares has informed ANYUM that if he can be picked up he will be able to come to the WAVE area for about 15 days for debriefing and training. The Ramon Mondejar Cid, aka "el diablo" mentioned as having been released by the G-2 and waiting for exfiltration are currently in the WAVE area, having escaped with four others. According to A-19 they have been interviewed by BDURGE and were told to have no contact with any other PBRUMEN groups because they could receive special training and be sent back to work against ANTHUG. The AMYUM have been debriefing the five for several days with the same idea in mind. GUERTLER will get the reports when the debriefings are over. A-19 has not gotten the preliminary reports but says Alonso is impressed with Mondejar. As for the exfiltration of Nievares AMYUM has no intention of attempting it but A-19 is considering offering the opportunity to do so to Aldo Vera (see below).

- Aldo VERA Serafin (201-325634) This subject is a former member of the DTI, recently considered for use ir an attempt to defect a GOC official in Madrid. The AMYUMS consider nim a good action type and sought him out with the intention of infiltrating him and his group into Habana province. He is presently receiving special training for the job. Vera's file generally substantiates A-19's evaluation of the man. However, local traces do contain unsubstantiated accusations that he is a G-2 and that he maintains contacts with alleged 6-2 agents and informers. An ODERVY report in 1963 said that York was engaged in transmitting and receiving messages by radio with Cuba. The Case Officer informed A-19 that while he had nothing definite to offer by way of proof he had some doubts about Vare and cited the above. A-19 says that Vera does have radio contact with friends in Habana (voice) and that he offered hig radio facilities to AMYUM. Assuming that Vere himself is clean, A-19 was cautioned to have all internal entacts checked out and to obtain a complete report on Vera's plans before making any commitments. The undersigned continues to have some reservations but Verawas requested by AMSHAG-1, and A-19 likes him so fare Guertler will pursue the matter further at a later resting.
- AMLILAC-? has been told by CDURGE that as long as AMYUM requests permission for him to leave the country he will be blackhalled.

 [300 provious reports for reason for blackhalling). According to A-18 TOURCE suggested that if he was to be used he could be taken out as a crewman on the Adelaids. A-18 wanted to know if it was supported that on the list. Guertler pleaded ignorance

and remarked that it could be for any number of reasons completely unrelated to his past relations with KUBARK.

are continuing to recruit for their groups. The Case Officer suggested that they might employ their time more profitably by working with what they already have and leave the recruiting to AHYUH-23. A-19 agreed that the system had to be changed in fact. It was changed in theory some time ago. Gertler suggested that it would be a lot easier on all concerned to look for people with the qualifications to fill existing slots instead of the present procedure of looking for jobs to give all the volunteers that present themselves. After having acreened at least a thousand volunteers we still keep getting PRQs on potential cooks or people for whom no specific job exists but who are considered "very good boys". A-19 agreed. Probably nothing will change.

WARREN K. GUERTEER

From: Inchescio ALONSO

Re: Report #9

AMYUM-19

BUBJECT: ACTIVITIES DEVELOPED BY OUR AGENT NACIH SINCE LAST REPORT

DATED MARCH 16 64.

Report of MR. MARIO CASAS WHO WORKS WITH SF-1 IN THE RAILWAY SECTOR

OF ORIENTE.

Es informs that in Guantanamo, Oriente the railway sector has organised a cell. It is composed of: Pablo Eduardo, Coordinator; Jose Sanchez, Vice (coordinator); Luis, Organization and Romualdo, Military Coordinator, promising to advise later on who the Treasurer is.

He also advises that railway equipment continues in the same state; breakages, accidents and stoppages at the Sugar Centrals for lack of sugar case and transport equipment. They continue to move equipment and troops at night in large scale. The opinion is that this movement is merely a bluff.

REPORT OF BERNARDO KIEVARES, OF HAVANA, KNOWN BY BERNEY.

Advises he is anxious to have news and instructions from us; states that altho' true that he has made a pact with us, he will not be able to continue under present conditions. Insists it is necessary he be given plans of concrete jobs and instructions he can give the men who are anxious to fight over there; that as long as this does not happen, he feels he is only on the border of activities and while we may be satisfied, he would not like to land anyone (in Cuba) specially under the present circumstances where repression throughout the islands tranendous.

He insists we be sincere with him and give him replies to these various points: What has the Kational Direction in Exile of the MRR resolved concerning the "MIR" and its integrated organizations. "What plans will they carry out (his group) in the internal fight for the liberation of Cuba! Secondly: "We argently need a more effective communication; hoping that you already have the necessary means .- On our part, we are already in contact and making arrangements with embassies for the correspondence with Mismi. - We'll advise you the results." - Thirdly: "It is necessary that you urgently answer me . I we can make contact with the American boats stationed in front of Mavana, in order to exfil "DIABLO" and other compatriots who are in much danger". We have the necessary ship to transport them. The boat will give 3 flashes at one minute intervals each with a lapse of 10 to 15 minutes." "I ask you to try and do what you can to help these brothers in misfortuse." Fourth - "On the 13th (March) one of our men, "Michel Adam" left for Lebanos via Mexico with correspondence for the address in Mismi". - Fifth - Dr. Gomes' contact has not proved as effective as We had hoped; we have not only twice and nothing eles has happened."

FROM: INOCENCIO ALONSO

TO : AMYUM-19:

REPORT DATED 27 MARCH 1964 RECEIVED FROM OUR AGENT "NACTH"

In a letter dated 27 March 1964 Agent "Nacin" says to SUSPEND THE PRODUCTION OF PASSES FOR THE GUANTANAHO NAVAL BASE, of three colors and with different specifications which were ordered according to samples or patterns he had sent, because the Castro Regime announced that as of \$ April they would be changed. That as soon as he can obtain the new models he will send them so that 50 copies of each color can be made. Bernardo NIEVARES, more known as "BERNY", in a report dated 18 March 1964, mays that Ramon MONDEJAR Cid, known as "EL DIABLO? has been set free, together with four other men who were arrested with him, and now all five have been relieved of all activity for security reasons and are waiting in Havana to leave the country. He adds that if there is a delay in complying with the promise of getting them out of Cubs, he will have to do it himself. He also reports that Michel ADAM was able to leave Cuba through the Lebanese Embassy, where he took refuge, and is now at the following address "HORAT YADTONI HIGDALYA, Sagarta, Lebanon". Regarding Intelligence Reports, he save that he sould do much more in that respect, but he has to avoid contacting men whom he cannot brief on our situation, and the state of desemperation which exists among them in Cuba. From what Macin sees from Benny's messages, he save that he does not have other orientations to give him, and that he had to continue in the same conditions as he has been until new. He save that the person who brought that mossage refuses to establish contacts, and requests to NA LINA DE LA PROPERTIE DE LA PORTIE DE LA PROPERTIE DE LA PORTIE DE LA PO

OTHER INFORMATION OF BERNARDO NIEVARES, OF HAVANA, KNOWN BY "BERNY", ON MILITARY INTELLIGENCE

Proclaims having knowledge that in the place known as "La Puntilla", at the mouth of the river Almendares, there exists large quantities of antiair batteries, among them "4 barrels", and other major types.

They have also observed large quantities of anti-air artillery in the "Cubanacan" development, along the coast, in front of Villanueva University. This same type has also been observed along the coast of Baracoa, Barlevento development, where they have "4 barrels" and other pieces of major size.

At the Hotel National of Havana, they changed the "4 barrel" antiair to long range sati-air cannons.

Between the towns of Bahia Honda and Cabanas, there is a Tank Camp where it is calculated there are about 300 tanks of various sizes.

He professes to have knowledge that on the road which goes from La Botonda of Guanabo to the road to Guanabacoa, there is a Russian Camp where there is a large amount of "rockets".— It is believed they are long range by their size; since they did not see this size at the last military parade they had in Havana.

On the 23th of Jan 64, 26 trailers with this type of cargo were seen on this road; this took place around dawn.

He states: "below I list the various acts of sabotaje committed by "MIR" in Havans province:

At the "Josefita" central in Mueva Paz, Havana province, a piece of steel was put into the sugarcane grinder causing great damage.

In the some of Muova Pas, Palos and San Hicolas of Bari, in Exvans Province, they caused 10 rows, causing large losses; all this in the month of Jamuary. In the month of February they produced 18 fires at the Eunicipal terminals of San Hicolas; Alquisar, Quivican and Guines, also in Havana province; and lastly, between the 3nd and 3rd of Harch the "MIR" carried out 9 fires between San Hicolas de Bari and Muova Pan, destroying more than 300,000 arrobas of sugar cane according to the proper local rod authorities.

rapidly answer him because he has to be in Havana early next Saturday and so avoiding things to become complicated.

"Benny" also includes two INTELLIGENCE reports dated 20 March 1964 in which he savs:

"The Air Force Captain, Remigio GONZALEZ Espinosa, is being actively sought by the G-2. The charges are that he took apart the controls of five "MIG-21's" on 2 March 1364, one day before practices, in the town of Mariel, Pinar del Rio Province, provoking the crashing of a "MIG-21" in which the pilot, Captain DOMINGUEZ Blas, and a woman photographer of the "FAR" lost the lives."

The other report savs:

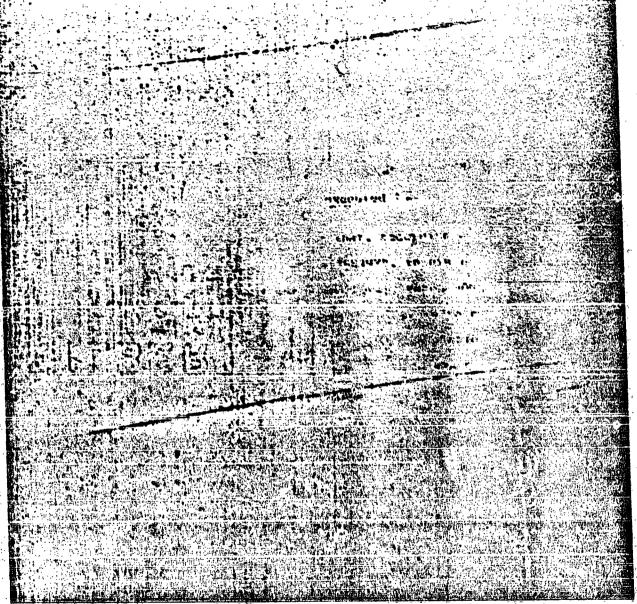
"Soldier Armando GUEVARA L., was declared a REBEL because he did not agree with the Government, was captured by the G-2 in Guaimaro, Oriente Province, at the beginning of March 1964 and was executed the 14th of the same month."

CONCLUSIONS: This acting officer says that, according with what was reported by Bernardo NIEVARES, known as "BENNY", in his reports to Nacin, regarding the news that the G-2 set & men free: Ramon HONDEJAR Cid, known more as "El Diablo", together with 4 other men, it is to be noted that schuelly, Ramon HONDEJAR Cid and the other four men, Pablo Gilberto VARGAS Diaz; Ramon NIEVES Guirao, known as "RAMON I": Jose ARAGON HILIAN, known as "CARRAGUAO" and Rodolfo LICOR Montesinos arrived to this city on 2 April 1984 by clandestinally by boat, after they succeeded to arrive 20 miles away from Cuban coasts, where they were picked up by the U.S. Coast-guards and taken to Key West, Fla., where they underwent intorrogations by stem the American Immigration Authorities and now are free in this city of Niami, Fla.

That all have been located by the undersigned and interrogated separately.

As soon as the job is finished, the results of thiese interrogations will be passed on to the Superior Offices for information.

That the undersigned took note and suspended all production of the passes for the Naval Base which were previously received, waiting to receive the new passes offered in this report.



OPERATION : AMWORLD

DATE TYPED:10 Apr. 64

CONTACT: AMBIDDY-1,AMJAVA-4,AHYUM-19

TIME AND PLACE: 1030-2400 Hps., 9 Apr. S/H

SUMMARY

- 1. The Case Officer confirmed that A-1 had definitely decided not to attempt Operation Genesis and will mount Operation Zenon instead. The undersigned agreed that this was a wise decision since the latest reports indicated increasing hostile naval activity in the area, making chances for survival extremely slight, and reminded A-1 of his recent speech in which he stated that AMWORLD propaganda was in support of military operations and not the reverse, hinting that AMBANG would sacrifice his men for the sake of publicity for himself. A military operation, even if it failed completely would not be as harmful as an obvious! Publicity stunt that cost lives and equipment. A-1 appeared to accept the necessity for postponing Genesis but was obviously disappointed at not being able to land his sharpshooter to take a shot at the guest of honor during the military review.
- 2. A-1 and A-4 were given the sequence of Q signs to be transmitted during the test run of the signal plan to be used during the op.
 The Case Officer reminded A-1 to tell his people that the transmissions will come from one of his bases, and to make certain that the captain of the Adelaida has his copy of the key. The writer suggested that A-1 merely inform that ship to monitor the frequency and to report to A-1 what signals were received and what action would have been
- 3. Guertler asked that the Consejo be informed of the Q signs to be used by the Adelaida and the intermediate craft and the base. A-4 said that it would be gent up by radio.
- The writer suggested that the hourly position reports be start of right may to be certain that all would function smoothly during the operation. Since around the clock monitoring of the ships transmissions will interfare with Disneyland communications with other bases a second radio will be required. One of the agent redice will be taken to the base.
- S. A-18 has not located a site for the WAVE transmitter. Alonso has several prospects and A=18 will inspect them and inform the Gase Officer soonest. In the mountime, Guertler suggested using the AHYUH office since amidst all the confusion it would probably not attract attention. A-4 was also reminded to furnish us with the signal plan for the WAYE? Nicaragua link. (The plans to sommunicate with Managua water abandoned. Commo will be with Disneyland
- 6. The complete operational plan for Zenon was turned over to the case Officer on 10 Apr. The essentials were cabled to headquarters.

The remainder will follow by Dispatch.

7. Guertler suggested Curação as a suitable place for drydocking Adelaida for needed repairs after the operation. A-1 demurred, stating that it would be needed for an infiltration op on 3 May. A-19 was told that it was of the utmost importance that the AKL Dolores be provided with a top quality captain and engineer, regardless of cost or nationality, that the equipment was very regardless of cost or nationality, that the equipment was very sensitive and was irreplacable. A-19 stated that it would be a sensitive and was irreplacable. A-19 stated that it would be a problem, especially the engineer, but that he would do so. Guertler offered no suggestions where to look, merely commenting that now offered no suggestions where to look, merely commenting that now that AMWORLD had made many commercial contacts he should be able to obtain assistance in locating a good man for the job.

8. The complete crew for the Dolores has not been signed yet. Some of the crew from the Adelaida can fill in while she is in drydock.

9. A-19was told that the Consejo was negoriating for Standard Oil of New Jersey to provide ANWORLD will its ruel on a regular basis and that the company warted a letter from some prominent Nicaraguan official stating that this was acceptable to the GON.

10. The Case Officer asked A-19 if AMWORLD-2 had closed his Swiss account for certain. A-19 replied yes. The writer then told him that that was good because the \$25,000 used to open the accound would be refunded to A-2 and that instead of returning it to the Consejo be refunded to A-2 and that instead of returning it to the next they could keep it and we would deduct the amount from the next seem this budget (they have spent most of it already). Shocked looks around the table. They have already spent most of it. It was around the table. They have already spent most of it. It was around the unexpended assets reported three months ago and included in the unexpended assets reported three months ago and was deducted succeeding month's deposit. Henry said we could spend was deducted succeeding month's deposit. Henry said we could spend it. The writer professed surprise since this money was not allocated it. The writer professed surprise since this money was not allocated it. The writer professed surprise since this money was not allocated it. The project but was only to be used to keep the account open. This lead to a series of complaints about PBPRIME business methods. This lead to a series of complaints about PBPRIME business methods. This lead to a series of complaints about PBPRIME business methods. The fact that Ramsay Scarlet has recently billed them for \$30,000 the fact that Ramsay Scarlet has recently billed them for \$30,000 the fact that Ramsay Scarlet has recently billed them for \$30,000 the fact that Ramsay Scarlet has recently billed them for \$30,000 the fact that Ramsay Scarlet has recently billed them for \$30,000 the fact that Ramsay Scarlet has recently billed them for \$30,000 the fact that Ramsay Scarlet has recently billed them for \$30,000 the fact that Ramsay Scarlet has recently billed them for \$30,000 the fact that Ramsay Scarlet has recently billed them for \$30,000 the fact that Ramsay Scarlet has recently billed them for \$30,000 the fact that Ramsay Scarlet has recently billed them for \$30,000

Manner Y. Quertler

ornie will be discussed with A-1 later, efter the operation.

OPERATION: AMMORLD

DATE TYPED: 14 Apr. 64

CONTACT: AMYUM-19

TIME AND PLACE: 1500-1630, 13 Apr. 64, S/H

SUMMARY

- 1. 22 PRQ Is turned over for traces.
- 2. As per UFGW-3513 A-19 was reminded that in the future it was absolutely necessary that the AMWORLD monthly accounting be received on time, otherwise our payments may be delayed.
- 3. Payroll changes: Guertler discussed the payroll changes noted in UFGW-3490. The two crewmen mentioned were terminated for being AWOL but were carried for two months before being told that they would not be given another chance. The two examples cited for pay increases are explained by the fact that while the two man were still in the WAVE area they received no family allotment. They are not at the camps and so are being paid more. A-19 was reminded that the insurance forms must be submitted in order for an AMWORLDER to be covered and that if a person is terminated all coverage ceases and will not be resumed automatically if the person is re-hired. A-19 says he understands this perfectly and will keep us up to date on all hirings and firings.
- 4. A-19 was reminded that some of the PRQ Is submitted for traces are unnecessarily vague, citing the case of one submitted from Puerto Rico on Oscar RODRIGUEZ Fernandez. The subjects record of employment lists "Secret Police" without indicating when or for what government.
- 5. The Case Officer told A-19 that the Consejo had learded that Captain Reinaldo BLANCO and Gustavo de los REYES may wish to contact AMBIDDY-1 and that they might prove useful and should be given a hearing. A-19 replied that BLANCO had been trying to see him for two weeks but that he had been stalling because he did not know what he could do with him at this stage of the project. The Case Officer recommended that he should be given a chance since he might prove useful in the future. A-19 said that he would get in touch with him.

6. Guertler asked A-19 if he knew the circumstances surrounding the case of Blas COMAS Castro, captain of a JURE boat reported to be in trouble after having received a letter from AMBIDDY-1 thanking him for signing up for AMNORLD. A-19 said that he would check, but as far as he knew the man must have filled out a form, and that it was not a frameup.

7. Ramon MONDEJAR Cid and the other members of the H.I.D. recently arrived from Habana have been completely debriefed by the AMYUM intelligence section. Very little was revealed by them during their processing at the Refugee Center, but they have been very cooperative with the AMYUMS. They have been kept isolated from the rest of the PBRUMEN community with the intention of training them and sending them back. A-19 would like to use Aldo VERA Serafin's group to reinfiltrate this group and pick up the Habana coordinator, Bernardo NIEVARES, Now that Nacin is not available, having been kicked out of YOACRE (at KUBARK request, according to A-19) the AMYUMS have no way to contact NIEVARES. A-19 mentioned using his embassy contacts to do this, but the writer strongly urged him to keep this group completely compartmented from any other groups. So far MONDEJAR has made a very favorable impression on his intervitors but very little is known about the coordinator, Benny NIEVARE: . Guertler suggested that A-19 should have these people questioned about wh : they know of NIEVARES, the circumstances surrounding their recruitment. This group was sent with the specific mission of contacting AMBIDDY 1 and asking for material help. From what is known of this organization it seems quite likely to be a provocation, and as A-19 admits, these people are either unusually compenent or completely controlled. A-19 wants to put them to the test by providing them with sab material and asking them to hit a specific target before discussing the matter of further financial or material aid. attended and only of the me

Warren K. Guertler

9 April 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation with AMBIDDY-1, 9 April 1964, 1315 hours

- 1. The following was relayed to AMBIDDY-1: "We are glad you have second thoughts about Playa Giron. We have received more information about military, especially maritime, build-up in that sector which would make any landing attempt virtually suicidal." AMBIDDY-1 stated he would confer with AMJAVA-4 and AMYUM-19 and give us his final decision as to whether or not this operation would be run. AMBIDDY-1 commented that one life meant more to him than the entire operation. However, A-1 again reminded this office of the impact an attack on Playa Giron on the 17th of April would have on the morale of the Cuban people. The undersigned replied that there are two sides to the coin; should their operation fail, this would play into the hands of Castro, and it was the opinion of this office that the alternate plan would also do much to raise the morale of the Cuban people.
- 2. In conclusion it was reaffirmed to A-1 that the final decision is his. He replied that after his meeting with AMJAVA-4 and AMYUM-19 he will let us know the final decision.

Raul J. Hemander
Raul J. Hernander
WH/SA/SO/HH

File: AMBIDDY-1 201 Conversations Op Genesis Above conversation conducted in prestranged frequently charged privacy code

STERRY

CAGUP 1.
Exelute 1 Train Primitie
desingulation 1 and
decination

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ENCORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMELDOY-1 and Martin

BATE : 9 April 1964 at 2000 hours

1. MRIDOY-1 stated he had been unable to obtain the address of the Tampa bargs and he was leaving this matter to AMNIM-19.

2. Concerning the DC-3, A-1 stated that Harmal Hernandes had telked to Petrosky. Petrosky did send a letter to Talaria instead of Carrillo as A-1 had informed this office before. A-1 will get a complete story from Hernandes upon arrival in Costa Rica. A-1 was savised to move the DC-3 to Panssa under some pretext beofre. Telaria motifies Carrillo of the cancellation of the charter. The legic schind this is should Carillo decide to cause some trouble de would be difficult for the DC-3 to leave Costa Rica.

3. In ecuclusion the undersigned conveyed to A-1 cur wishes for a successful operation.

Real J. Hernandes
WEI/SA/EO/EH

File: Logistics G-47

Misus conversation conducted in preerranged frequently changed privacy code

SECRET

CHOUP | Croloney, train extensity down it build, and downstratification

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1 and Martin Ferrer

DATE : 9 April 1964

- A-l will obtain the address of the Tampa barge today and call our office. A-l is departing for Micaragna on 10 April via Lamica at 0730.
- 2. Manuel Hermandes has gone to Panana and should have returned to Gosta Rica by now. A-1 will report on Hermandes' findings upon his arrival in Costa Rica.
- 3. A-1 told not to forget the budget before his departure. The quarterly charter payment to Talaria for the C-47 is due this month.
- 4. Petrosky will send a letter to Carrillo stating he would like to charter a U-47. Carrillo will then write back saying that he has a G-47 to sub-let. A-1 hopes that this exchange between Carrillo and Petrosky will culminate in the C-47 being based in Panema.
- 5. The undersigned asked A-1 if he had his Q signals to be used for the operation. A-1 stated he does have them.
 - 6. A-1 was requested to send the list of those expelled.
- 7. A-l should make certain that the Hicaragnan Consulate in Hew Tork is alerted to the heavy equipment shipment and the Consular stamped invoice.
- 8. After signing the Libernia contract General Somosa should mail the contract to the Libernia people.
- 7. A-1 was advised that someone should now be working on the regis-
- 10. We would appreciate A-l following up on his visa while in
- 11. The following was passed to A-l concerning the village ration: Will arrive in Managus at 1425 hours on 10 April, Pan Am flight no.2501. Air Bill number is Pan Am 026-4-674334. Consists of 27 packages, weighing 2,014. Has been prepaid \$603.00. Consigners Consolidated Electrical Equipment Co. It is identified as transceivers and batteries. No.20753 eppears on each case along with the address.

 Above conversation conducted.

Above conversation conducting preparation of the pr

SECTET

Unour f Enatudos, trasis automatic desir (festud) and uestagatication 12. The betteries shipped by Pan American to Kanagua for use with village radios are dry-charged and "electrolyte" must be added to betteries before they are used. Specifically, "electrolyte" is sulfuric acid and distilled water mixed to a specific gravity of 1.275. "Electrolyte" is available from any filling station or automobile garage. You will need 20 gallens of "electrolyte". This liquid could not be shipped on commercial aircraft.

13. Radios do not have consular invoice which is normal. A-1 stated he could handleg the situation.

Remi J. Hornandes WH/Si/SO/HH

ambeddy-1 201 / Convincations log C-47

Above conversation conducted in presumand frequently changed privacy code.

SECRET

Engluden inne, authinasia aung, antah aut autopatan linakan decian ilinakan

CONTROLLED DISSEM

COUNTRY Cuba

REPORT NO. CS DB-3/660,494

SUBJECT

Political Philosophy of

DATE DISTR.

9 April 1964

Manuel Artime Buesa

NO. PAGES

REFERENCE

DATE OF

18 March 1964

INFO.

United States, Miami

DATE ACQ. (6 April 1964) THIS IS UNEVALUATED IMPORMATION. SOURCE GRADINGS ARE DEFINITIVE. APPRAISAL OF CONTENT IS TENTATIVE.

FIELD REPORT NO.

SOURCE: A Cuban exile observer who was present during the speech.

> Headquarters Comment. The following is a resume of the political philosophy of Manuel Artime Buesa, leader of the Movimiento de Recuperacion Revolucionaria (MRR, Movement for Revolutionary Recovery) as prepared by Source. It is based on statements made by Artime in his speech on 18 March 1964 to the Associación para Recuperación Económica de Cuba (AREC, Association for Economic Recovery of Cuba), on his first publication entitled Comunismo por qué? (Communism for what?), which was written nine months before Castro came to power, and on Artime's book Traición (Betrayal).

- Artime does not believe in political extremes neither the left nor the right. He believes that extremes always end by touching one another. If any extreme gains power in Cuba, and in the case of the extreme right by imposing a dictatorship, he will continue to fight with weapons in hand. Artime does not believe in the classification of men by race, by political ranks in former governments, or by money. He confesses to being an opportunist in the sense that he is taking maximum advantage of each opportunity, but not in the sense of changing his beliefs in agnord with opportunities.
- The main theme of Comunismo por qué? was that more than a change in government a change in the conscience of men is needed. It outlined the duties of the padron (landowner) toward the workers so that the latter may live in dignity and honor. The padron should feel that the problems of his workers are also his problems. The worker, in turn, has certain obligations to the padron. If this quid pro quo is not adhered to, a (Christian) government has the right to intervene for the common good. In his letter of resignation to Fidel Castro accusing the latter of being a

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L CONTROLLED DISSEM

				السعيدي المساوية					
STATE	DIA	ARMY	NAVY	AIR-	MEA	理	OCS	FBI	2
REPCIN	CLANT	CINCHO #	TREASU	RY U	SIA I&NS				
Odeto: Plat	d distribution in	dested by "di".)							

THE CONTRACT TO SERVE REPORTED THE PROPERTY OF PROPERTY OF PROPERTY OF PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT

617.VX		ARANZ PAROY	1 #WE / B / B		1 9 9 7 7 7 7 7
BA/Intal	1 BAZWAVE	PACI	WITMADR		NO PROJECT
BA/R	3 SA/SO/III	All I	IN . Z PROBIT		CSDB-3/660,494
5A/CI	2		CI/QPS/WII	2	
BA/MOB	1				COORDINATING RELECTION
TOTALS IN	2, CI 4, FI	8, CA 1, DO	DS 1, WH (1)	LIAISON & WE	T/BA/80/HI
-WH/BA 12	(1) WE : !	11			L Line cal

NT HOLL ED THEFFER

Communist and traitor, Artime mentioned that he resigned because Castro had not been honest with the businessmen by not telling them their property would be confiscated.

- 3. The following excerpts from Artime's book Traicion clearly outline Artime's ideology:
 - economy, both national and foreign. We have to have an effective democracy in Latin America because the word democracy in that area has been prostituted too often. Many countries call themselves democratic but in reality are nothing but militarist and demagogic, and many simply go through the motions of elections. Many are simply totalitarian governments which are living off the blood and toil of the people. The corrupt politicians, the strong men, the totalitarians have been the strongest allies of Communism. Our fight is not against one man, it is not a war of personal hatred—it is a war against the doctrine of hatred, be it called Castro or what have you—it is a war against a doctrine; we are as much opposed to Khrushchev as we are against Tito. We are as much opposed to the totalitarian left as we are opposed to the fascist right."
 - b. "We don't care if they call us extremist. They will continue to call us rightist or leftist, fascist, philocommunist. I recall the words of Don Quixote when he was passing on the outskirts of a small town and Sancho said to Don Quixote, 'Sir, the dogs are barking at us,' Don Quixote replied, 'Let them, Sancho, if they are barking it is because we are moving. And we will continue to move.'"
 - c. "They say we are very ambitious. Our ambition is that in the coming days when Cuba is liberated people will pronounce our name with respect in our country."
 - d. "Our men in Cuba are not only fighting for the independence of our country but also for the independence of the American hemisphere, for the survival of Christian principles in America, for the Western world." Artime maintains that the situation today is much the way Lenin would have hoped for. Britain and France have recognized Red China; the U.S. is at odds with these two governments—this is exactly what Lenin would have wanted. Artime has supported his statements, by quoting Lenin, "Within 30 years we will embark on a peace organize, of coexistence, and we will split the free nations and smash the impotent bourgeois."
 - e. "The battle-ground for Latin America lies 20 miles from our shores. Should the Western world lose this battle, the sleeping giant (Latin America) will wake up on the side of the Communist camp. Then it would be preferable to be dead because the free world will have coased to be."
 - "We are all guilty for having turned over Cuba to the hands of men who could not govern her properly. We have knocked on doors and will continue to do so because our cause is honorable. We cannot afford to wait for miracles. We must prepare for a long fight and not expect the sid of such organizations as the OAS and the UN. It is up to the Cubans to liberate Cuba. If we are not going to wage a war of principles, I will not join that struggle."

Come in across the second

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L CONTROLLED DISSEM

8 April 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1 and Martin

Ferrer

DATE : 8 April 1964 at 1130 hours

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 informed he had sent man to Tampa to obtain exact location of Tampa barge; he hopes to have the address later today.
- 2. A-1 is leaving for Central America on Friday, 10 April.*
 Does not expect to return until latter end of April.
- 3. A-1 was asked to make certain his financial request to the Consejo is in our office by 15 April. Two papers should be in our possession by the aforementioned date: the form for last month's expenditures plus request to Consejo for \$225,000. If these papers are not in our hands by the specified date it will result in unavoidable delay which will make them unable to meet their bill by the beginning of the following month. A-1 assured the undersigned the deadline would be met.
- 4. A-1 was advised that during the operational phase ANYUM-19 must be available to either Mike or the Consejo at all times. We will not accept any excuse should we wish to contact A-19 and are unable to do so. A-1 stated that A-19 will be on call.
- 5. ADELAIDA to depart from Disneyland on its first operation on 11 April at 1500 hours (local time, which according to 4-1 is one hour less than Washington time).
- 6. A-1 requested the Consejo supply him with more detailed maps of the city of Plays Giron for Rafael Alvares. A-1 was told we would check into the matter. Today AMYUM-19 is to give

SECRET

Cantadad from autowalts

SECRET

Mike GEIDEL (A) complete schedule for first operation, e.g. ETD, course of ship, ETA, etc.

7. The undersigned advised A-1 we would like to talk to him by telephone tomorrow after we talk to Carl concerning final aspects of the operation.

Raul J. Hernandez

File:
Finance
Sabotage
Conversations
AMBIDDY-1 - 201

SECT



MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation with AMBIDDY-1

DATE : 8 April 1964, 1500 hours

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 was questioned regarding the present status of the Norwegian engineer, his whereabouts, their plans for his use, etc. A-1 said he didn't know the answer, would have to check with AMJAVA-4, and would call us tomorrow with all the details.
- 2. A-1 was told that the technicians who are to receive training aboard the Dolores should be ready to leave for New York by 15 April. As the van will be shipped directly, it will only be possible to train the technicians on the Dolores. We will be able to train up to ten technicians, and A-1 should send as many as he wants to. We will let AMYUM-19 know on Tuesday, 14 April, exactly when and where they should report for training.
- 3. A-1 was advised that we have the information he requested and he will have it by tomorrow night. A-1 was very pleased to hear this.
- 4. A-1 said he will call this office tomorrow morning for sure.

Bobbie Hernandez
WE/SA/SO/HH

File: AMBIDDY-1 201 Conversations Training Commo

SECTET

GPOIP : Tesiotod (16 a automatic Geomeratius and Geomeratius)(180

DISPATCH	50.00 A 50.00		MARKS ## MEETING	6
Chief of Station, JE	PAYE S	n in	NO ROLLING BOOM	
			CAN TRUE MOST DE	
Legaty Chief. WH (Se	ecial Affairs)			•
TYPIC/ANDOPLD_Trais		AMBIDDE 1	-4 AWIATA 4	
M MOVERS - CENTRACES				
•			٠.	
i. In the oping to AMVORLD's princip	nion of JAMES D. Z	ABOTH the t	raining press	nted
Froject management :	and operational pl	anning were	very effects	vely
highlighted.	•		•	•
2. Proof of the and AMJAVA-4 on 28 h	be pudding was in	the plan pr	esented by Al	ibiddt-1
PERCENT ADOUT MIG-A	PP11. The good re	esulty of th	e JEFAVE trai	ining
sessions were readi.		•	_	•
3. We appreciations these training session	ate the time and e	fort expen	ded by JNVAVI	Lon
they were successful	i and highly profe	ecord our i	mpression th	7.5
	•			
	•			
	•			
		EEEO EE	M L. PHILERO	
Distribution:				
4 - COS, JEWAYE				
		ि पुरस्कितिकी । स्थापन पुरस्कान	AND WAS A STATE OF THE STATE OF	
The second secon	The first of the second of the	A STATE OF THE STA	n garaga (1971) oli	The second secon
		ACTION OF STREET	201-267	437
CO REPUBLICO TO	BISPATCH SYMBOL AND HUMBER	PAN		
	UVOY 2517		8 April 19	66
	GASHRATIKH COMPONENT AND AND	HOS HOS	PILE NUMBER CS C.,	_
	SECRET/SYBAY	SENSINGE	19-124/27/	3
1 - WH/SAESEC		CRIGINATING	PIST 15	SXT.
- 1 - WH/SA/SO/HH			king bh	4215
-> Calsico4-1 201	OFFICE SYMBOL DATE	COORDINATIN	O/FIGER'S NAME	
AMOMIA-H BOIL		44	in Vi Ali	160
THE THE PARTY OF THE POPULATION OF THE POPULATIO	WH/SA/SO/BH		W HEWE	m.
			V 2 3 3 4 7	
				Tarrer Tarrer
The second secon				
		Bhisanan		
	1 D			
	OFFICE SYMBOL BATE	OFFICER # 22	War JASIA	Tim
	OFFICE SYMBOL BATE		my Suc	(Me

· Dosa

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD:

SUBJECT

Telephone Conversation between AMRICOT-1 and Martin Ferrer

DATE

: 7 April 1964

- 1. It was brought to the attention of AMRIDDY-1 that the MRR is the only Cuban exile organization that has not properly registered with the United States Government. A-1 :ill attend to the registration.
 - 2. A-1 requested to check his P.O. box.
- 3. A-1 reported receiving information this morning that ADELAIDA en route to Dieneyland.
- 4. Concerning his visa, he stated he had received an F5 510 form. According to A-1 these forms have to be filled and submitted to the merican Embassy in Managua. A-1 was asked if AMJAVA-4 now has the U. S. re-entry permit. A-4 does presently bas the allen resident and card, but not the re-entry blue book.
- 5. A-1 was informed that all village radios will be shipped to Musfields and none would be sent to Mismi for him to hand carry. It is hoped that these village radios will arrive in time for the operation. Should this not be the case they have FRC-10s which could serve the same purpose as the village radios.
- 6. Mr. Mountain is expected to call Sixto Mesa advising the survey has been completed. Mr. Mountain will request Mesa that his three DMUM engineers return to the States. A-1 was asked to make sure that Mr. Mountain's message reaches the engineers.
- 7. The soil sample sent from Micaragua is still in the possession of AMMORID.
- 8. A-1 was requested to notify his propaganda personnel not to make any mention of Brasil and their radio broadcasts. A-L agreed.

Above conversation conducted in preerranged trequently

ee: AMBIDDY-1 (201) Conversations

Raul J. Herran Real J. Hernandes

WH/SA/SO/HH

SECRET

Excluded from G

7 April 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation Between AMBIDDY-1

and Martin Ferrer

DATE : 7 April, 1010 hours

1. AMBIDDY-1 confirmed what AMJAVA-4 had related to this office earlier, that is, he wanted one large, two medium and two small village radios. This would suffice for one mothership, two Swifts and two rubber boats to rehearse.

- 2. A-1 stated the Libernic representative would not be needed in Nicaragua to confer with General Somoza since all the arrangements have been made. Gen. Somoza has found the charter very acceptable.
- 3. A-1 was asked firstly if the Adelaida is ready to begin operations. He replied that it is ready.
- 4. A-1 was advised that we would like to schedule the dry-run for 10 April, if this would be acceptable to him. A-1 agreed with this date.

Aba. a conversation conducted
be presented privacy code

Raul J. Herank.
Raul J. Herank.
WH/SA/SO/HH

File: AMBIDDY-1 201/ Conversations Dolores

SECRET

7 April 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation Between AMBIDDY-1

and Martin Ferrer

DATE : 6 April, 2000 hours

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 began the conversation by announcing that he had dismissed seventeen frogmen from AMWORLD and "the next ax to fall" will be on the mothership ADELAIDA.
- 2. At this time A-1 was informed that the people who had trained Munne were very satisfied with his performance and Munne is now considered capable of being captain of ADRIAIDA.
- 3. A-1 expects to leave for the bases in Nicaragua and Costa Rica on 9 or 10 April.
- 4. A-1 would like to have the dry run of the operation scheduled between 9-11 April. The operations will commence on 12 April.
- 5. A-1 was told the idea of using the DMJM engineers has been cancelled. A-1 sounded very pleased and stated they were too elaborate for his operation. However, A-1 would like that the survey conducted by the American engineers be submitted to him. A-1 was advised that since he paid \$31,000 for this survey it will be submitted to him by the American engineers. A-1 was also advised that we are conducting a survey of our own which will be sent to him. Our project centers around using the Tampa barge as a floating dock. A-1 commented that AMJAVA-4 had had the same idea.

 A-1 was asked to send us the exact address of the Tampa barge.
 - 6. A-1 has obtained his visa papers in Nicaragua.

Above conversation conducted in prearranged irequently changed privacy code

SECTET

endur i Engladed from subcyclic General companie decapoliticalise

- 7. A-1 would like to have several of the village radios sent to him in Miami in order to hand carry them to Nicaragua. A-1 was informed we would have to check into the matter.
- 8. Upon arriving in Miami, A-1 accidentally met Luis Somoza. The latter stated he is going to Egypt, Italy and West Germany. On his return he will stop in Washington to speak to President Johnson and Attorney General Kennedy concerning "his plan."
- 9. Regarding General Somoza, A-1 mentioned he had no trouble obtaining the contract for the Dolores from the General. A-1 will get the document on his next trip to Nicaragua.
- 10. A-1 was asked if there were any difficulties in Costa A-1 stated there was "a little trouble," but nothing of major importance. Cornelio Orlich had spoken to A-1 during his last visit and the former had stated that there would be some grumbling on the part of the Government of Costa Rica but this was intended only to placate the opposition. Cornelio Orlich is scheduled to be operated on for an ulcer on 7 April. Should there be any need to deal with the Costa Rican Government, A-1 will deal directly with President Orlich. A-1 expects to see the president on his next tour through Central America. (There was no indication during this portion of the conversation that AMWORLD would be asked to leave Costa Rica.) A-1 was asked if he still stood by his original guess on Cornelio's age, that is, 73. Martin informed A-1 that reports we had received indicated him to be in his 50's. A-1 stated if he is 50 he looks like 73. A-l asked if we wanted toknow his exact age. A-1 was told not to go to any trouble to obtain it; we would just like to know for our own information.
- II. Reports received by A-1 indicate Adelaida should presently be at Disneyland.

Raul J. Hernandez WH/SA/SO/HH"

Pile:
AMBIDDY-1 n201
Conversations
Costa Rica
DMJM
Munne Above conversation conducted
in prearranged frequently
(langed privacy ands

SELLET

Grotur († Erstaden (1779) automatic (†1887) 1877 - 1886 (†1888) 1888 - 1888 (†1888)

DISPATCH PROCESSING SECRET MARKED FOR ACCEPTA Chief, Special Affairs Staff XXXIII MOLLIES BLOUBLE Chief of Station, JHWAVE Speeches of Manuel Artime Buesa ACTION REQUIRED - RT TREVICES Action Required: None, FYI Reference None Transmitted herewith are three AMOT reports concerning recent public appearances of Manuel ARTIME Buesa which may be of interest to BECKHOFF. END OF DISPATCH Attachments: H/W AMOT Report DD-742 - 1 cy AMOT Report DD-745 - 1 cy AMOT Report DD-764 - 1 cy Distribution: 3 - SAS, w/att/b/w 201-267437 THO 3 APR 64 CHEPATCH SYMBOL AND HU UFGA-15133 HEADQUARTERS FILE HUI off White 4 719-124-27/3 JOHA BECRET

with the receipt man that the right

Report # DD-742.

20 Mar 64

101

PROMA TO I

SUBJECT: Appearance of Manuel ARTIME Buesa at the A.R.E.C. Session on 18 Mar 64 in the Everglades Hotel, Miami.

At exactly 1550 hours, 18 Mar 64, Manuel ARTIME Buesa appeared before A.R.E.C. members. ARTIME spoke for one hour and twenty minutes, finishing his speech at 1710 hours. During that time he answered questions from the audience.

ARTIME dedicated the first hour of his speech to "presenting his credentials" (that is how he called what he was going to say). During that hour he gave a recount of his actions, beginning with the letter of resignation which he sent to Fidel CASTRO in Cuba, and then reading excurpts from things published in exile by the M.R.R. and from his "Political Testament" which he claimed to have written in the Guatemala training base in the 24 hours preceding the departure for the Bay of Pigs invasion, etc., etc., up to the present time. He finished that part of his speech by de laring that he respected the Constitution of 1940, that he was fighting against a system not against one man, and that he would continue to fight after the fall of Fidel CASTRO Rus if another dictatorship were established in Cuba—either a rightist or a leftist dictatorship—or if it was simply an at ampt to exchange Fidel for knowled person, no matter who it might be.

Then he said that many porsons said he was an extreme rightist and others said he was an extreme leftist, that other, said he was an ambitious individual, and others said he was an extremist was that he did not like extremes, either of the right or left, because these extremes always ended by touching each other. That to those who said he was an ambitious individual he replied that yes, he was ambitious, but that his ambition was for his name to be spoken with respect some day in his country. That he had the ambition that at least, after his death, it would be ealed see was a worthy man. That, in short, what he had was a great ambition for History. That to those who said he was an opportunist he could say? "If opportunism is making use of every moment and every opportunity to do something for the country, I am an opportunist. If opportunism is

THE BERRY

CS COPY

Car I UFGA . 15/3"

201-267437

SBCRBT

Report 8 DD-742, C-4, 20 Mar 64 (cont.)

changing ideas in accordance with this or that situation, then I am

not an opportunist because I do not change my ideas. I have upheld

the same ideas since I appeared in the public light, and they are here

in my Political Testament and in other declarations and documents which

I have made and written. For those reasons I cannot be an opportunist.

He also said that he had knocked, was knocking and would continue to

knock on all doors to get assistance for the liberation of Cuba. That

he classified men into two categories only, worthy men and unworthy men,

and there were no other differences. That to him are men were equal,

be they black or white, rich or poor, members of one regime or of another.

That he has known and knows many worthy men from all regimes, etc.,

etc.

Owestions and Answers:

Following are some of the most outstanding quastions and answers: Question: A man who said he was named Filiberto RIVERO and that he worked for a TV station at Los Angeles, California, asked the following question. "Mr. ARTIME, I am going to ask you a strong question which therefore requires a previous explanation. Some time ago one of your representatives in Ios Angeles told ma you would be going to that city and I was going to ask you this question, but you did not go. Now that I have the opportunity I am going to ask this question to you. The question is this: In Ios Angeles and other places there are rumors that in certain U.S. circles, which are described as extreme liberals. they have the plan of using some Cubans-like you, for example--to keep the rest of the Cubans entertained making them think they will go to war when the fact is that their plan is very different. The plan consists of not having that war and time be able to show, in a few years, how peaceful coexistence is possible. My question is this: Have you ever considered that you might be the Cuban who has been chosen for this and that you might still not be aware of it?

Answers I don't know whether such a plan exists or not, what I can guarantee to you is that I would not be the Culan chosen for that.

I am precisely supported by the group which is opposed to those liberals, by the group of Latin American men who fear just that, not by the U.S.

SECRET

Report # DD-742, C-4, 20 Mar 64 (cont.)

but by the countries of those Latin Americans. I am a Latin American product, not another kind of product. I am receiving help from Latin America and that is why I cannot be chosen for that plan. Maybe others are being selected for that. (Ovation.)

Questions A lady in the audience, not a member of A.R.B.C., who said she was a teacher from Las Villas province, Cuba, asked the next question. She began by saying in brief words the help which she had given to insurgents in Las Villas province, etc., etc., and that she had had to leave Cuba because three of her boys had been executed. Then she asked ARTIME: "Why isn't help given to those insurgents?"

Answer: ARTIME said that he did not understand Americans. Then he said that last week, precisely last week, help had been sent to those insurgents. That unfortunately it was not all that it should be, but it was something. He explained that it is necessary to use small and fast boats and for that reason heavy cargoes cannot be taken, and that it is only possible to make two trips in one night to the Cuban coast and for that reason the help cannot be more effective. That at any rate, they were infiltrating arms, shoes, boots, food and technicians in the handling of armament. He clarified that the function of the technicians was to teach the handling of weapons to the peasants and also to unite them. ARTIME then told the same lady that the porson for whom she was asking was precisely where he could help those over there, and for the reason was not in that room. (He was referring to a purson for whom the lady had inquired when he accompanied her from the seat to the microphone, as the lacy spoke very softly and the audience asked her to go to the microphone to ask her question so all could hear her.)

Questions Another member of the audience asked the following questions "Mr. ARTIMS, we understand—through announcements that have like published—that Mr. RAY or JURE will go to while in the coming months. and there are rumors about another organization doing the same thing. Are you thinking in some action of that type to counteract the effects of those possible actions, in favor of your movement?"

2 H G B H T

MINISTES

SECHET

Report # DD-742, C-4, 20 Mar 64 (cont.)

Answers ARTIME gave the following answers "If they go to Cuba, may God be with them. But I hope it won't be a demagogic action in which men will die to give prestige to others. Let me tell you that we don't make public what we do or plan to do. Some people want publicity for their actions, but we put the liberation of Cuba before publicity."

Commenta: In the reporting agent's opinion, nothing new was said in this public appearance. The "presentation of credentials" was already too well known to the audience. The only thing which called attention was his clear position of opposing any maneuver to try to impose a "Fidelismo without Fidel" which the majority of the audience interpreted as meaning Manuel RAY Rivero. Even though ARTIME did not name RAY, his implications were quite clear the same as the look on his face when he was asked something in connection with JURE.

.....

8-5 6 3 2 2

Report G ED-745.

23 Har 66

FIGH: Figure A.B.E.C. on Hedmoday.

SUBJECT: Seport from our collaborator through direct observation.

rollowing is a literal transcription of the report from our collaborator

"At 3:30 PM, 18 Mar 64, the A.R.E.C. Recording Secretary, Egnacio CANCIO, read the minutes of the proceding A.R.E.C. session in the conference room of the Everglades Metal, Miami. The minutes were unanimously accepted by the A.R.E.C. members present.

"Abol MISTIE, A.R.D.C. Procident, announced that the agenda included Dr. Hancel ADENE as quest speaker at 4 PM. Then the stand was taken by Gerardo ADESCAL who gave a detailed report on the experiences of the newspaperman John CORP (I am not sure of his patronymic because I only heard it spoken), from Life magazine, on his trips around the world.

"At 3:50 PM Abol MISTRY announced that Dr. ATTME had just arrived and the audience gave him a standing evacion. It is estimated that there were about 500 persons in the audience.

"According to Francisco PRIMTO, who is one of the most active members of A.R.EC. this was the A.T.P.C. gathoring ever attended by the largest number of persons because the normal audience is from 220 to 240 persons.

"There were from 40 to 45 numbers of the M.R.R. in the audience, and they could be perfectly identified as such because they had the emblem of that organization in the buttombole of their lapels.

PARTIE began his opened by making a recount of his activities since 1959, which he called his 'erecentials to A.R.E.C.' He mentioned his letter of resignation to Charle six months after the sateblishment of Charles Government, where he said to Charle among other things that he should not descrive the industrialists, morehants and live charges of the nation because when industry, commerce and all prints proposition passed to the hands of the State that would be Communical Later and some paragraphs from the book which he published in exile prior to the Bay of Digs invasion.

ORGRET

- 2 0 0 2 2

Dapoer (10-145, C-27, 25 Har 64 (comb.)

Financia said that he is an embinious was because, after up the on Cuban soil, he wants there to be talk everywhere thous sample and the liberation of Cuba.

That some persons accuse him of being a mightiet, others of being a leftist, and others of being an experientate. That persons the work in favor of collective interests always have detractors. So there the accuse him of being an opportunist, he says that if using some opportunity in benefit of the freedom of tube is being an expertunist, then he is the first opportunist.

"ARTIC said that previous Cubun rulers had had their mistakes.

That when the Constitution of 1940 had been written it had also had its mistakes, but as it functioned rurely we don't know what these mistakes are. For that reason, until the Cuban people give themselves another Constitution our sole goal upen our surival at Tree Cuba should be to enforce the Constitution of 1949.

that he does not understand the attribute of the Case or of the rest of the Latin American countries which are allowing their fields to be taken by Castro-Communist guerrilles. ATTRE mentioned that he has not the alightest hope the C.A.S. will do something in benefit of Cubz.

Las villas province, asked Angra who said she was a tenency from incrucijada, the villas province, asked Angra why help was not given to her young students who were fighting in las Villas province without choes, food or ammunition. She also mentioned that some days ago five of her young boys were executed, including a minor.

when ATTIME went down among the audience to accompany this lady to the microphone, she whispered a name to ARTHE but the audience could not catch the name. ARTHE replieds 'You have mentioned a name who is not new in this room because he is helping in the liberation of Cuba. He is one of my greatest helpers.' However, ATTIME did not mention the name either.

ARTHUM then said that help is boing given to the freedom fighters in Cubs, but that he has very few beats and the beats which go to the

BESTISTIZED

SRCRET

~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

Engore of the 745, C-17, 25 line 34 (cone.)

Chian comer have to be light loads and counce clear have encyces.

That not only rilles are necess, but also because that clear things which they (here.) are now gradually on plying.

"Cno of the A.R.E.C. quests in the cultiones, on uniconsided man, eaked Annul whether it night not be possible that the U.S. Covernment were using him as an instrument heading to a policy of possible commistenes with the USER, and that he were just concern used to heap people entertains with the Cuban Cace, naturally, without this being known to facility himself.

ARRIER immediately replied that under angul be passible a cause he did not know U.S. policy plans in that respect, but that naturally, if this were confirmed it was certain he would not load himself to that unnerver.

"APPRIES continued making general considerations about the Cuben military might, and he described Cube as the 7th country of the world in the aspect of military power. He continued with a so purious between the men who was were against Casure and the Cuben Covernment, and the story of the giant Coliath represented by Cherno and the hey David represented by the clements change in wer activities against Casure.

"ARTIM closed by saying that war is the only way of uniting all gubans and he mentioned that that union had already been achieved at the Eny of Pigs where the blood of Cubans from all ideologies and social closes was mixed.

"Annual was questioned about the information appearing in different news media about dura article of the replied: 'May God be with them. fighting tolore the 20th of May and he replied: 'May God be with them. but we shall never accept any Government of the extreme right, and much less of the extreme loft, and in that case we shall continue fighting with the right in our hand.' When he finished saying this the audience gave him a standing evention.

"The event ended with disquired procipitation because there were rumors in the conference room that Pedro Imis DENI Ions would arrive to ask questions to askmim about his past with Castio with the intention of ridiculing MINELL. (Incidentally, Arms gatherings usually and at 6 PH and this one ended at 5 PM.) And in effect, DENI Linz survived at 5:30 PH but the event was already over. Even Arms Procident MISTER was

BENEFICIALINED

Report @ D2-745, C-27, C3 H # 64 (coat.) already out in the serect.

"As a personal commons, I don't think DIMI land would have come out too well because it was noticooble that the M.R.D. elements present were willing to protect their chief in any eventuality."

BECRET

IESENSITIZED

Report # DD-764.

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

31 Mar 64

20:

PROM: ES

SUBJECT: Opinions about Manuel ARTIME Buesa's TV appearance on Sunday, 29 Mar 64.

1. Marcos RODRIGUEZ Menéndez, M.D.C. Executive:

ARTIME showed true leadership qualities. It was a blessing for lawyers when he referred to the 1940 Constitution. He was very good when he said that he was for unity and called all Cubans to war without making any differences among them for their tendencies.

2. José Antonio VALLE (mat. unk.), Miami News distribution manager, attorney, mine owner in Oriente province:

ARTIME is a fake and an egotist, but he is a genius in politics. He scored a win when he said that he did not have time to answer on a political basis because they were at war. RAY and ARTIME are fighting for their future in Cuba. They must be left alone until the Cubar problem is solved because I don't know which of the two is worse.

3. Angel HERNANDEZ Rojo, member of the D.R.B.:

ARTIME is a "yes man" who does not have his own opinion about what he wants and he/unconditionally subjected to the "dollar" without cring for anything else. The D.R.E. has something pending with ARTIME because on one occasion, prior to the Bay of Pigs invasion, he took over a base which the D.R.E. had in Fuerto Rico.

4. Jaime MARZOL Morales, president of "Triunfo" sugar mill, resides at 3670 SW 25th St., Miami:

ARTIME was very good. The people liked him as they think he will lead them to war and that is what everyone wants. His statements about the 1940 Constitution well very good. The people liked him as they think he

ARTIME is the man chosen by the C.I.A. to dresse an internal problem in Cuba and open the doors for an investmental

ACTION TAKEN!

DESENSITIZED

REASON NO ACTION TAKEN



31 March 1984

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1 and

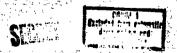
Martin Ferrer

DATE : 30 March 1964 at 1630 hours

1. AMBIDDY-1 began by reminding this office he has not received the check books which will be necessary to draw money from the First National Bank of New York.

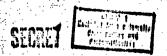
- 2. A-1 has received various identification caracts from inside Cuba which will be forwarded to this office via ANYUM-19.
- 3. A-1 informed us he had received a check of \$10,000 from Cooper Macdonald. A-1 requested guidance concerning the check. A-1 was advised to forward a check with a covering letter to the Atlantic-Chesapeake explaining that Maritima Bam is forwarding this amount on behalf of Mr. Quires as partial payment for the LCM's. A-1 was reminded there are atill \$27,000 pending on this bill.
- 4. A-1 will depart on 0400, 31 March for Nicaragua accompanied by AMJAVA-4. A-1 expects to return on 5 April for their meeting with James D. ZABOTH (P).
- 5. A-1 was asked to send a lettor to Chester; Black-burn, and Roder, Inc. requesting purchase and shipment of a 17 ton bulldozer and two vans equipped for office and dispensary use, and also to request shipment of the Little Giant. After a brief discussion it was decided to ship the heavy equipment to the following address: Maritima Bam Monkey Point

A-1 felt this address would be sufficient. However, Maritima Bam should send the letter to Chester requesting these



heavy items. It was stressed to A-1 the importance of assuring the letter is sent to the attention of Mr. Chester.

- 6. When the balance of the money (\$27,000) is sent to A-1 fc: the Atlantic-Chesapeake we will also send the \$132,000 for construction equipment. The money should be sent to A-1 by 20 April.
- 7. According to A-1, A-4's travel papers have been returned to him. A-1 also mentioned that he will request his visa on this coming trip to Nicaragua.
- 8. Manuel Hernandez to leave for Panama as soon as A-1 arrives in Costa Rica.
- 9. AMWORLD-2 has been told by A-1 to close the Swiss bank account. A-1 was asked to have AMWORLD-2 advise AMYUM-19 when account has been closed in order that the information can be relayed to Mike GUERTLER (P).
- 10. A-1 stated that the tactical radios can be shipped to Captain Arnoldo PEREZ, Departamento de Immigracion, Managua. A-1 to confirm this address while in Nicaragua and advise us. A-1 told there are 24 tactical radios in all.
- 11. A-1 commented that the budget was mailed today (30 March) instead of last Thursday as he had previously stated.
- 12. A-l inadvertently forgot to ascertain the Tampa barge address. A-19 is to call this office with said information.
- 13. A-1 requested our opinion concerning the two coming operations. A-1 was informed that the opinion of this office is, "The plan is bold and imaginative and the decision is up to bout"
- 14. A-1 was advised that we have received a report which states that General Somoza is planning a trip to Switzerland in mid-April. A-1 mentioned that he has received reports that General Somoza would leave on the first of April but did not know the destination. A-1 was reminded again not to mention to General Somoza the preventive propaganda we had discussed but rather to use the meat packing story.



Silvi

3

15. A-1 was cautioned not to place all his trust in Cornelio Orlich.

16. A-1 was asked for his opinion about transporting the rest of the infiltration people now in Miami to Costa Rica by means of an off-shore transfer. This would be done in a manner similar to the transfer of sabotage equipment. A-1 advised we would need at least two weeks prior notice. A-1 sounded enthusiastic about the idea and he said he would consider it.

Raul J. Hemandez WH/SA/SO/HH

File:
AMBIDDY-1 - 201
Conversations
Finance
Commercial



Ezglufin (e. down de danten

30 March 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation Between AMBIDDY-1

and Martin Ferrer

DATE : 28 March 1964, 1430 hours

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 commented that the meeting between Carl Jenkins, AMJAVA-4 and AMBIDDY-1 went off very satisfactorily. The first operations were discussed and according to A-1, Carl was very pleased. A-1 did not go into specific details but stated he had shown Carl blue prints of the first operation. At the meeting A-4 presented another plan which calls for the assassination of Castro or some high official at Playa Giron on 17 April, the anniversmy of the Bay of Pigs.
- 2. A-1 plans to leave for Nicaragua early part of next week. From Nicaragua A-1 intends to visit Costa Rica. A-1 was asked to check in with us before his departure.
- 3. A-1 was advised the Libernic representative is standing by in case he is needed. Should A-1 desire the presence of the representative in Managua he should contact
- 4. A-1 was remixed we have not as yet received the budget for last month. A-1 commented he had asked his secretary to mail it a few days ago. A-1 was asked to check again to make sure it has been mailed. A-1 was advised the money has been deposited and should be in his account by the end of the month.
- 5. A-1 was asked to give us the address of the Tampa barge. A-1 said he would have it for Monday.
- 6. It was suggested to A-1 not to proach the subject of the naval base propaganda with General Somoza but rather to tell General Somoza that if any inquires are made concerning A-1's operation to use the cover that these materials are for Somoza's own meat packing business.

Also a constant a manufact in pregrangul frequently changed privacy code

- 7. A-1 was told we have two dispensary vans for him, one with an X-ray machine, but we need name of consignee for shipment.
- 8. A-1 was reminded to have AMWORLD-2 close the Swiss bank account.
- 9. A-1 was congratulated on his fine report on Col. Lopez of Honduras.
 - 10. The conversation ended by wishing A-l a Happy Easter.

Raul J. Hernandez
WH/SA/SO/HH

File:
AMBIDDY-1 201
Conversations
Program
Nicaragua
Logistics

Above conversation conducted in prearranged frequently changed privacy code

27 March 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between Martin Ferrer

and AMBIDDY-1

DATE : 26 March 1100 hours

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 telephoned to say he had received the report from the American engineers. A-1 was informed the cost would be \$318,000 without a landing field. A-1 commented it was both his and the engineer's opinion that the job could be done rapidly and well. A-1 was requested to forward a copy to us of the engineer's proposal for our perusal. A-1 was advised not to consult with the engineers until we have completely examined their proposal and suggestions. A-1 agreed.
- 2. A-1 had received an intelligence survey from MOLE and Manuel GOMEZ on the GEmps. According to A-1 there are many sound recommendations which A-1 intends to employ. A-1 again inferred that there will be a general house cleaning of personnel.
- GUTIERREZ, NAVARRETE) had gone to New York and could not come to agreement with Mr. Chester and Mr. Zweifach. A-1 would like to purchase supplies in the free port of New York as ince it would be cheaper than shipping the goods or leans since it would be cheaper than shipping the goods from New York. A-1 also mentioned this was what we had agreed upon at our last meeting. A-1 was informed that as a central point for buying and shipping New York offers a central point for buying and shipping New York offers many advantages. This does not preclude using other cities in the country or in the world for buying and shipping. In the country or in the world for buying and shipping. However, New York is the best point of control for this activity. However, New York is the best point of control for this activity. The simplest and most efficient way to buy and ship is to the simplest and most efficient way to buy and ship is to determine exactly what is needed and the frequency with which it is to be delivered. Once the list of requirements is drawn it is to be delivered. Once the list of requirements is drawn up, it should be given to Chester or Zweifach specifying the exact recurring dates of delivery. There is no need for

Abave-conversation conducted in preumanuel frequently changed privacy cude

SEC



2

A-l's people to waste their time on such things as buying, shipping, getting export licenses, etc. This can all be turned over to professional businessmen, thereby relieving you of all burdens.

- 4. A-1 then commented that in certain cases Mr. King has been able to purchase some items cheaper than Mr. Zweifach. A-1 was informed that in some specific instances this may be the case. However, in large quantities of a recurring nature a professional company will in the long recurring nature a professional company will in the long run obtain better rates and render better services than an individual. Also A-1 was reminded that the professional individual. Also A-1 was reminded that King could best be by individuals. A-1 was advised that King could best be used as an adviser and/or consultant to the professional companies doing the work.
 - 5. A-1 was requested to make certain that A-19 clarify to GUTIERREZ and NAVARRETE that there may have been some misunderstanding on their part that Chester was receiving instructions from someone else.
 - 6. A-1 was requested to return the insurance applications of all personnel he no longer has in his employ.
 - 7. The conversation ended with the usual abrazos.

RaulaJd Hernandez WH/SA/SO/HH

File:
DMJM
AMBIDDY-1 - 201
Conversations
Commercial

Above convertation conducted changed privacy cade

SECRET

Griff & Carling of the Carling of th

secut

14-00000

SIGNECT OF BOCUMENT	TRANSFER AND			D{ mT IF IC 41	100	;
	1	FILE NO.				_
		B185416# 00 4		\$1400£ 00-	4. 9476	-
•	7		-TO 0. 0410	07 1070-	. 614,747100	-
	700643340	01 555#18476				
						_ -
16- 20060 06740060 70 7010 FILE	DOCUMENT DISP	IP. TRANSPE		المار ا	 	
	PERTINENT INFO					
						_
	8:-	,	·		192604	2
RTIME BUESA, MANUEL 201-267437	019-30 UFG -0	00-003	-	-PAFR	132004	
EX M DOB ?	27 MA	R 64			. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	120
IT ?		·	_		11111111111111	
CC ? SUBJ HAS MADE RECENT STA	ATEMENTS, CON	CERNING	~		22222222	
LANNED INVASION OF CUBA	IN MAY 64		4	*****	3333333333	
				Li44444	*****	4_4
A STATE OF THE STA					\$833555555	5.55
			ü	. 62666		
				772747	111111111111	111
		1 926	043			
		The second	= ;	n 55555 3	\$ \$ 2 8 9 8 9 1 8 1 8 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	
				•		a. (17.5)
Wa .						
VI. PILS THIS FORM IN PA	LE NO.					
	LE NO.	E> RET				
		E)				

DISPATCH	CASSICATION	7 -	PROCESSING	
	SECRE	F(1)[3	N°O	P. 5-40
10	The state of the s		MAINES FOR MICELONS	
Chief, Special Affairs	Staff	XXXX	NO PACELIES REQUIRED	1
MFQ.		·	ONLY SCALEGO MANGAMTERS DESS CAN ADDE MOEMAS	
FROM	i.vl	Millin.	ABSTRACT.	
Chief of Station, JMWA	AB (Y)	23.23.23	BECROFILE	
SUBJECTYPIC/AMWORLD/Operatio	nal			

Evaluation of AMBIDDY-1's Training During Period 6 to 18 January 1964

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

ACTION REQUIRED: None; for your information and files.

- INTRODUCTION: In the period 6 to 18 January 1964, AMBIDDY-1 was given 83 hours of tutorial training, in JMWAVE safehouse facilities, on existing operational doctrine and management techniques applicable to a major clandestine effort against PBRUMEN. A copy of the training schedule which was used in this tutorial training is attached. At the completion of the training course, the various training instructors submitted an evaluation on AMBIDDY-1. These evaluations are outlined in the following paragraph.
- 2. EVALUATIONS: The below-listed evaluations were prepared by the instructors who participated primarily in Phase I of AMBIDDY-1's tutorial training. The Phase I instruction concentrated on imparting to AMBIDDY-1 current operational doctrine relative to unconventional warfare techniques. The evaluations are as follows:
- a. Small Unit Operations and Training: AMBIDDY-1 responded most enthusiastically to all aspects of the training on small unit techniques. He made detailed notes on the material covered, and these notes included copies of training charts and diagrams. AMBIDDY-1 displayed particularly intensive interest in that portion of the training dealing with the principles of survival and the issuance of individual equipment. In the course of the training, AMBIDDY-1 was given several practical tactical problems to solve. AMBIDDY-1's solutions to these problems were logical and reflected a grasp of the techniques to which he had been exposed during the training sessions. Thomas L. DARGUZIS was the primary instructor in this phase of the training, and he assessed AMBIDDY-1 as being an intelligent, alert, highly-motivated individual who has a realistic appraisal of his own limitations and capabilities. ["]"阿姆拉斯尔·斯·斯尔尔特·<mark>特斯斯</mark>斯坦斯斯特斯

b. Clandestine Activity: AMBIDDY-1 received extensive training in FI tradecraft subjects, including the nature and elemental of clandestine activity, security, cover, compartmentation continued)

Attachment: horewith Training Schedule

3 . C/SAS w/att

Exclains In

Boentes

Distribution:

TO REFERENCE TO C- 5 C UP F. 161 17-19-124-27/2

DATE DISPATCHED 24 March 64 MAR 2 7 1964

DISPATCH BYMBOL AND NUR UFGA-14923

HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER 201-267437

articling !!

organization of a basic net, communications and reporting techniques. In the course of this training, AMBIDDY-1 expressed a particular interest in the subjects of security, cover and compartmentation. Charles F. MASENGILL was the primary instructor for this bloc of training, and he reports that AMPIDDY-1 was a keen student who appreciated the opportunity to learn as much as possible about clandestine operations. MASENGILL believes that AMBIDDY-1 at the completion of his training was probably weakest on the topic of how to report intelligence information.

- c. Resistance Activity and Guerrilla Warfare: Al received training on the principles and concepts inherent in organizing an infiltration team. In addition, he was trained relative to the principles of organizing a resistance net. Additionally, he was trained in caching, demolition and sabotage techniques. AMBIDDY-1 also received instruction in the principles and concepts of guerrilla warfare. AMBIDDY-1 was also given an opportunity to familiarize himself, through actual range firing, with those weapons which are normally used by anti-AMTHUG-1 forces. Alton T. PIRNACK was the principal instructor for this bloc of training. PIRNACK reports that AMBIDDY-1 was responsive to the subject material which was presented to him. AMBIDDY-1 did not hesitate to ask questions nor to seek clarification of points which he did not clearly understand. AMBIDDY-1 did indicate that he was a neophyte in the subject of PM operations, and, as a result, he was most appreciative of the training which he was receiving on these subjects. It was evident during this bloc of training that caching was an entirely new facet of clandestine operations for AMBIDDY-1.
- 3. COMMENT: Phase II of AMBIDDY-1's training concentrated on exposing AMBIDDY-1 to those management techniques and principles which are applicable to a major clandestine operation against a target like PBRUMEN. This part of the training was carried out exclusively by Andrew K. REUTEMAN and Stanley R. ZAMKA. In this phase of the training, AMBIDDY-1 constantly expressed a great deal of enthusiasm for the subject material which was being presented. Throughout the training, AMBIDDY-1 gave every indication that he was absorbing the major portion of the training. At the same time, it was clear that he was overwhelmed by the material and the implications of what this training meant in terms of his conduct in future operations. After the management phase of AMBIDDY-1's training was completed, REUTEMAN and ZAMKA reviewed the 83 hours training program in its totality with AMBIDDY-1. In addition, the program was reviewed with all of the instructors who participated in the training. As a result of this review, a consensus was reached that, while AMBIDDY-1 is an intelligent and responsive student, the training which he received does not qualify him for the position of senior officer in a major claudestine undertaking against PBRUMEN. The training did, however, alert AMBIDDY-1 to a number of problems and pitfalls which he should avoid in his activities. This training also provided certain guide posts for AMBIDDY-1, but these guide posts were laid out in such a concentrated dose that they cannot be considered as an adequate substitute for experience or training in depth over an extended period of time.

END OF DISPATCH

20126743 BECRET

USE PREVIOUS EDITION.

"Stille"

H/V Attachusu - upua-14923

ORIENTATION PROGRAM

AMBIDDY-1

PROGRAM PERIOD: 6 - 18 January 1964

TOTAL HOURS : 83

(3RIOD	Subject	Instructor	INTERPRETER)
6 January 1930-2130	Orientation and Review of Schedule	REUTENAN and ZAMKA	None
7 January 1300 -1800	Nature and Elements of Clandestine Activities	Masengill	Rone
8 January 0900-1400	Security (Personal, Physical, Organiza- tional and Operational), Cover	Masengill	None
1700-2200	The Infiltration Team Principles and Concepts, Organization of a Resistance Net	PIRNACK	DECOMBAND
9 January 0900-1200	Compartmentation and Clandestine Communications	Masengill.	Rose
1300-1500	Organization of Basic Net for Clandestine Activity	MASENGILL	Hone
10 January 0900-1200	Caching and Sabotage Techniques	PIRNACK	DISCORBARD

GROW 1 Fieleded from Automati CECNEZ

•	44.4413. 1	
	PROVET	•

PAGE TWO			
1300-1500	PM Techniques, Reconnaissance, Raid . and Ambush	PIRNACK	DECORBARD
1700-2200	Introduction to Clandestine Maritime Operations	PAITELSON	PACHANKIS .
11 January 1000-1500	Maritime Operational Planning Techniques	Paitelson	PACHANKIS
13 January 0900-1200 1300-1500	Introduction to Clandestine UDT Operations UDT Operational Planning Techniques Small Unit Operations, Training and	TATTERSPIELD TATTERSPIELD DARGUZIS	YASUTHAS YASUTHAS DECOMBARD
14 January 1300-1800 2000-2200	Application in Clandestine Environment Weapons Familiarization and Range Firing Review of Training	PIRNACK REUTEMAN and ZAMKA	DECORSARD Mone
15 January 1000-1200	Management Controls Regarding Agent Selection and Team Composition Management Review of Team Training and Evaluation	reuteman Zamka	DECONDARD Some
2000-2300	Operational Planning and Use of Operational Plan as Control Device	REUTENAN and ZANKA	None

PAGE TIREE			
16 January 1000-1200 / 100-1900 1900-2300	Mission Briefings - A Management Control Commando Raids Analysis of an Infiltration (Operation Case History)	REUTEMAN ZAMKA	DECORPART) None
17 January 1000-1200 1400-1700	Management of Maritime Assets Analysis of a Commando Raid (Case History)	REUTENAN ZANKA	DECORBARD)
1930-2030	After Action Reports - Management Self-Critique	REUTEMAN	DECOMPARI)
2030-2230	Cache Operations	REUTEMAN	DECONBARD
18 January 1400-1700 7000-1200 1900-2300	Analysis of a UDT Operation (Case History) Photo Seminar Discussion and Review	ZAMKA REUTEMAN and ZAMKA	Rone Rone

_credtl

artine

24 March 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1 and

Martin Ferrer

DATE : 1300 hours on 24 March 1964

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 telephoned our office to say that the ADELAIDA is leaving today for the free port of Colon to pick' up provisions and to leave three men who are sick. One has a tumor in the neck, the second has a dislocated shoulder, and the third is suffering from stab wounds. A-1 was unable to hospitalize them in Nicaragua because General Somoza felt that this would attract undue attention.
- 2. A-1 commented that the provisions which they have to buy will be taken from the March budget.
- 3. A-1 has received a report from AMJAVA-4 indicating that there is a need for a general house cleaning as far as personnel is concerned in many of the camps.
- 4. A-1 inquired if there was any objection to ADELAIDA leaving for Panama. Martin stated that off hand he could see no objection; however, A-1 should call later in the day for confirmation.

Above conversation conducted in prearranged trequently changed privacy code

Raul J. Hernandez WH/SA/SO/HH

7ile: AMBIDDY-1 - 201 Conversations ADELAIDA

SECRET

Controllering

Controllering

रिसित्त

Cutime

24 March 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1 and

Martin Ferrer

DATE : 24 March 1964 at 1540 hours

1. AMBIDDY-1 called as promised to ascertain if there were objections to the ADELAIDA going to the free port of Colon in Panama. A-1 was advised there were no objections. However, the following should be communicated to the ADELAIDA:

- A. To stay away from the Folk River pier (this pier is heavily watched as a pier used for the smuggling of arms).
 - b. ADELAIDA will be boarded by the U. S. Canal Zone Customs and the ship's papers should be in order.
 - 2. The ETA to Colon is 25 March.

3. A-1 finally has received the letter from the Philippino.

Above conversation conducted in programmed frequently changed privacy code

Raul J. Hernandez WK/SA/SJ/HH

'11e: AMBIDDY-1 - 201 / Conversations ADELAIDA

Explored the second

23 March 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between Richard Beal

and AMBIDDY-1

DATE : 23 March at 1100 hours

1. AMBIDDY-1 called to say that AMJAVA-4, who arrived in Miami last night, told him that Alegrett is arriving at 1700 hours today at Miami on Affantisma Airlines.

- 2. Alegrett is bringing with him "movies" which he took of the Puerto Cabezas base (Carlay). While at Carlay taking these pictures, Alegrett stated that he was on official business.
- 3. AMBIDDY-1 was concerned that U. S. Customs may take the pictures away from Alegrett when he entered the country. AMBIDDY-1 was told not to worry about the pictures, for after all Carlay is an official Nicaraguan National Guard base. AMBIDDY-1 said that he would try to get an opportunity to see the pictures.

Richard B. Beal WH/SA/SO/HH

File:
Security
Alegrett - 201
Conversations
AMBIDDY-1 - 201

W

23 March 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1 and

G. Thornton

: 23 March 1964 at 1000 hours

AMBIDDY-1 called to say that AMJAVA-4 had arrived in Miami on 22 March. Immigration officials have taken his papers and said they would review them at 0830 today. This office told AMBIDDY-1 to call back if AMJAVA-4 ran into any difficulties in the return of his papers.

WH/SA/SO/HH

AMBIDDY-1 - 201 AMJAVA-4 - 201 Conversations

APPERMA DESTRUMENT T DOUG. CORR DISPATCH MATERIAL STATES MAPPED FOR SECTION Chief, Special Affairs Staff THE NO INCOME STOURS CHILL GURLIFIED MEADQUARTERS DESK CAN SUDGE BIOGERS Chief of Station, JHWAVE
Operational/TYPIC/AMBANG/AMNORLD MICROFILM Interviews with AMBANG-1 and AMBIDDT-1 in Puerto Rico REQUIRED - REFERENCES ACTION REQUIRED: None; FYI REFERENCE: UFG-4784 Para. 3 1. The following information, not disseminated, was reported initially to Gordon R. HAWLOTT by AMING-2 on 8 February 1964 following his return from a month's visit to Santo Domingo and Puerto Rico. AMING-2 reported that he had not separately with AMBIDDY-1 and AMBANG-1 in the apartment of a friend in San Juan, the meetings occurring during the last week of January. While HAWLOTT feels that AHING-2 is usually quite reliable and objective on general political reporting, his own participation in cails politics and political asbitions could conceivably influence his objectivity. In an effort to check the accuracy of ANING-2's remarks, the CO again discussed the interviews with ANING-2 on 18 Harch at which time ANING-2 repeated his account of the interview without any change in text, so that the Co-is inclined to accept AMING-2's account as generally accurate. 3. During the last week of January AMBANG-1 told Source at a private meeting in San Juan, Puerto Rico that he would like to enlist Source's assistance as an advisor on medical affairs and as a propaganda worker. Source, per PRUMEN custom, requested that ANRANG-1 explain to Source what resources he had for the liberation of PBRUMEN and anked AMBANG-1 to offer proof why he should consider himself a leader. Source claims AMBANG-1 replied that he had beats and weapons sufficient for strong military action into Phensen and would be able to place combat forces in PRESENT during March 1964, said combat forces having an ability to hold their own for weeks on the island, AHLTO-R observed that he had driven out to Mayagues where he had seen four separate (COMMINUED) Distribution: 2-Headquarters 201-267437 DATE THEO

CAMPIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

Ti Miletin

. .

training installations, one of which was reported to be the property of AMBARG/1. AMBARG/1 replied that he had training installations on the Florida mainland and had training and logistical bases or a base in Venezuela.

- 3. Source asked AMBANG/1 what backing he had from world Powers for the invasion of PBRUMEN. AMBANG/1 replied that he still had significant white House contacts despite the death of John P. Kennedy. He added that he was in contact with top personnel of ODACID and held regular meetings with a very high ranking officer of KUBARK. He stated he also had been introduced by the KUBARKER to the Chief of Operations at YOACRE and was in regular communication with the ODOATH officer. In general, AMBANG/1 stated, his sources of funds were largely ODYOKE. Source then asked if he was to understand that AMBANG/1 had the approval of ODYOKE for operations into PBRUMEN. AMBANG/1 reportedly replied "I have been given the green light".
- 4. Around 1 February Source met in San Juan with AMBIDDT/1 for a private talk. AMBINDY/1 suggested that Source associate himself with AMBIDDY/1's movement in order to help form a postliberation government. Source replied that he was rather vague as to AMBIDDY/1's plans and backing. AMBIDDY/1 stated that he had been selected by ODYOKE as that PBRUMENER having the necessary leadership and experience for the overthrow of ANTEUG. Source asked if he understood correctly that AMBIDDY/1 was telling him that he had the approval of ODYOKE. If so, why was AMBIDDY/1 drawing support from Venezuela and from Central American Governments. AMBIDDY/1 reportedly replied that he did not actually rely on Venezuela and other Latin American conors for his assistance, since he was receiving all his logistical and financial support from KUBARK. Source stated that he had beard that AMBIDDY/1 was amassing a formidable invasion force in Ricaragua, Costa Ricasand Panaman CZ. .: AMBIDDY/1 replied that he had been given very large sums of money, which proved the reliance which CDYCKE had in him and made obvious the fact that COTORE had selected him to bring about the liberation of PREUMEN. purce asked why it was that ODYUES and KUBARK would select AMBIDDY/1 before all others as the means of liberating PREUMES. AMBIDDY/1 reportedly replied that CDYOKE had selected him because in the opinion of ODYOKE, he represented the most same and sentrist political concentration among the PBRUMEH exiles and COTORS know that in AMBIDSY/1 it had a leader resolved to maintain order and contrist democratic government in PBRUMH following the liberation.
- .. AMING/3 asked both AMBIDDY/1 and AMBANG/1 during his separate interviews with them whether AMBIDDY/1's presence in Puerto Rico signified that the two leaders had met or planned to meet, in an attempt to coordinate their activities. Neither AMBIDDY/1 nor AMBANG/1 denies nor confirmed Source's questions, but gave evasive answers. Source therefore assumes that they had not not but hoped to meet for talks.

END OF DISPATCE

KYBAT		PINIS	N 100 1
GLASSIFICATION		PAK	E NO.
•		· · · · ·	
Erren Street	• •		•

ronm 6-80 **534** use previous entriem, 140)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION RI FILE NO. 3. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. 7- BOURCE CRYPTONIN G. DATE OF INFO-DOCUMENT DISPOSITION IS. TRANSFERRED TO BI FILE NO. PERTIMENT INFORMATION ARTIME BUESA, MANUEL 201-267437 SEX M DOB ? 1930681 019-300-004 UFG -04784 19 MAR 64 P2 CUBA CITACUBA 8888141811811811141 OCC ? RE DIRECT CONTACT OF SUBJ. MANUEL RAY RIVERO AND ELOY GUTIERREZ MENOYO AND LACK OF DECISION ON OPERATIONS, FUND ALLOTMENTS BETWEEN JURE AND SENE. RE DISAFFECTION OF MANUEL QUIZA DOCAL WITH JURE. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.

		K CLASSIFI ATION	TOP AND B	SECRET
	UNCLASSIFIED	CONFIDENT		JEARES
		AL INTELLIGENCE AG		ut.
	OFFIC	IAL ROUTING	SLIP	
9	NAME AND	ADDRESS .	DATE	INITIALS
1	CAIS	0/58		15
		130		1 4.0
2	SAIS	SO JAR		<u></u>
3	0	1/		(QLA)
Ť	150			
4	·			
8				
_	CALCAL	42.41		+
6	SA /50	Postu		1
	ACTION	DIRECT REPLY		REPLY
	APPROVAL	DISPATCH	i irecom	MENDATION
-				<u> </u>
Re	COMMENT CONCURRENCE	FILE INFORMATION	RETUR	TURE
Re	COMMENT CONCURRENCE	FILE	RETUR	TURE
Re	COMMENT CONCURRENCE	FILE INFORMATION	RETUR	TURE
Re	COMMENT CONCURRENCE BRANTAGE	FILE INFORMATION Le : Assu	RETUR STEMA	y l
Re	COMMENT CONCURRENCE BRANTAGE	FILE INFORMATION Le : Assu	RETUR STEMA	y l
Re	COMMENT CONCURRENCE market	le: Am	RETUR STANA	y 1
Re	COMMENT CONCURRENCE market	le: Am	RETUR STANA	y 1
Re	COMMENT CONCURRENCE	le: Am	RETUR STANA Criclo	Le He
Re	COMMENT CONCURRENCE	le: Am	RETUR STANA Criclo	Le He
Re	COMMENT CONCURRENCE	INFORMATION Le ! Asserting a granitation of the second of	RETUR STANA Criclo	Le He
Re	COMMENT CONCURRENCE MAARINAL Touter And And And And And And And And And And And	INFORMATION Le ! Asserting a grant some semants of that he for the formation of the format	RETUR STANA Viola	Le He
Be	COMMENT CONCURRENCE Total Alexandre	INFORMATION Le ! Asserting & graning of the second of the	RETUR STRINA Viola Le asea field	Le He
Re	COMMENT CONCURRENCE Total Alexandre	INFORMATION Le ! Asserting a grant some semants of that he for the formation of the format	RETUR STRINA Viola Le asea field	Ly !

-	SENDER WIL				
	UNCLASSI		CONFIDE		SECRET
		CENTRAL I	NTELLI JENCE	GENCY	•
,			L ROUTING		•
TO		E AND AD		DATE	INITIALS
1	Mr.	While	tney Tr	che	The
•		. * * *			
-			,	 	
3	WHIS	Alsol	H H	1	11/
	70 12	12-1		 	
4	*			<u>l</u>	
3	1. 1	11	- Trans		
	Januel (Min	DOME !		<u> </u>
6	<u> </u>				
	ACTION		DIRECT REPLY	PDE	ARE REPLY
	APPROVAL		DISPATCH		MMENDATION
-					
	COMMENT		FILE	RET	JRN
Res	CONCURRENCE	ld t	INFORMATION Lis Be	siei	MATURE
Res	marko: Cou A teir Setti pol	d p ny fo pli	insomation in be erson with bropple	soca Oles Imb	de a
Ren	arker Cou Aticia Setti pol Con	d p ng fo phi lenso	ins be eson while be bropple stion ?	sua obs unbis	de a lety 1
Res	arker Cou Atlin Etti pol con	d p ng fo plui lenso	insomation lis be erson oth losoph tion !	social so	de a lety 1
Res	arker Cou Atlin Etti pol con	d p ng fo plui lenso	ins be essen with be before the best of th	social so	de a de g de g



SYNOPSIS OF AMBIDDY-1'S SPEECH TO AREC 18 March 1964

"You will forgive me if before a gathering the Agrupacion de la Reconstruccion Economical de Cuba I do make profound economic or technical analysis of the reconstruction of Cuba, the reason is very simple, it is because I don't know. Inasmuch as I do not like to talk about things which I know nothing of I prefer not to touch upon the subject. Here at this gathering there are men more capable than I . . . men who will have the difficult task of the reconstruction of Cuba upon their shoulders.

I want to talk about what I know about. But first let me present my credentials. Why the presentation of credentials? When two people speak for the first time the first portion is the presentation and this is the first time I talk with AREC, although I have the pleasure of speaking to some of its members separately and in great lengths. Why this presentation of credentials?

Because I know our movement is very controverdal. They say we are of the extreme right, they say we are of the extreme left, they say we are opportunist and they say we are ambitious. I do not expect to change anyone's mind by this talk. I believe it is my duty to assert certain principles and to mention our beliefs. Not a criteria of profound economic principles!... I am not an expert on the subject. I believe it useful for our movement to aggert before this assembly some of its principles

SECRE

Cs. 26-3/40,44

in which it professes and will continue to profess and for which we are prepared to give our lives and in some cases already have.

I believe it is our duty to mention them here or anywhere else. . .

First of all I do not believe in extremes . . . neither left ν nor right. I believe extremes always end by touching one another. Secondly I want to state that if any extreme comes to power in Cuba, in the case of the extreme right by imposing a dictatorship; in both cases we shall continue to fight with our weapons in hand.

Thirdly, I do not believe in the classification of men by race, political levels in the government to which they formerly belonged nor by money . . . I know whites who souls are black and I know blacks who souls are white. I know wealthy men who are spiritually poor and poor who are spiritually wealthy. I only believe in one classification of men and that is the moral classification—men of honor and men without honor. Men who keep their word and those who do not keep their word. . . In this classification I do believe . . .

Are we opportunist? This depends what your definition of opportunist is. If by opportunist you mean taking maximum advantage of each opportunity, then ladies and gentlemen, we are opportunist. In order to save Cuba we have to take maximum advantage of every opportunity. But if by opportunists you mean the man who changes his beliefs in accord with the opportunities, then we are not opportunist."



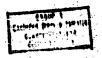
AMBIDDY-1 goes on to mention his various publications. He describes his first publication, "Communism por que?" (Communism what for?) which he wrote nine months prior to Castro coming to power. The main theme of this pamphlet, according to A-1, was that more than changing a government what is needed is a change in men's conscience. The pamphlet also outlined the duties of the padron (land owner) to the workers so that the latter may lived in dignity and am honor. The patron should feel that the problems of his workers are also his problems. The worker in a turn has certain obligations to the patron. If this <u>quid pro quo</u> is not adhered to the (Christian) government has the right to intervene for the common good.

Later on, after Castro was in power, A-1 wrote his letter of resignation accusing Castro of being a communist and traitor. In this letter A-1 mentions he resigned because Castro had not been honest with the businessmen by not telling them their property would be confiscated.

A-1 then went into exile and there he published a book called Traiccion (Betrayal). This book clearly outlined the idealogy of the movement.

"We believe the state should forment and simulate private economy both national as well as in foreign. During the Bay of Pigs I wrote my political thesis. We have to have an effective democracy in Latin America. /I say effective democracies because in Latin America the word democracy has been prostituted too

SECTE



are nothing but militarist, demagogic and many simply go through the motions of elections. Many are seem totalitarian governments which are living off the blood and toil of its people. The corrupt politicians, the strong men, the totalitarian have been the strongest allies of communism. Our fight is not against one man, it is not war of personal hatred . . . it is a war against the doctrine of hatred be it called Castro or what have you . . . it is a war against a doctrine; we are as much opposed to Khrushchev as we are against Tito. We are as much opposed to the totalitarian left as we are opposed to the fascist right.

"They continue to call us extremist. We don't care. They will continue to call us rightist or leftist, fascist, philocommunist. I recall the words of Don Quixote when he was passing on the outskirts of a small town and Sancho said to Don Quixote, 'Sir, the dogs are barking at us.' Don Quixote replied, "Let them, Sancho, if they are barking it is because we are moving. And we will continue to move."

"They say we are very ambitious. Yes, we are very ambitious. We have an ambition which blinds us and we are disposed to give our lives for that ambition. An ambition for what? That in the coming days when Cuba is liberated people will pronounce our name with respect in our country."

When our men die in Cuba they are not only fighting for the independence of our country . . . they are fighting for the



independence of the American Hemisphere, for the survival of Christian principles in America, for the Western world. . . the rest of the Western World." A-1 maintains that the situation today is much the way Lenin would have hoped for. Britain and France have recognized Red China; the U. S. is at odds with these two governments. This, A-1 maintains, is exactly what Lenin would have wanted. A-1 then quotes Lenin, "Within 30 years we will embark on a peace offensive, of coexistence and we will split the free nations and smash the impotent bourgeois."

"The battle ground for Latin America lies 90 miles from our shores in a place called Cuba. Should the Westernworld lose this battle the sleeping giant (Latin America) will wake up on the side of the communist camps. Then it would be preferable to be dead because the free world will have ceased to be.

"We have knocked on many doors. I have one obsession and that is the liberation of my country and if I have to lose my prestige I will do so. God will know I have not lost it. I do not believe that in order to save my country there are bad doors. The only bad doors are the ones that have been closed to us in order to lock Cuba within them.

"We are all to blame. We are all guilty for having turned over Cuba into the hands of men who could not govern her properly. This is not the time to cry like women for what we were unable to defend as men. I have knocked on doors and will continue to do so because

SECRET Comments of the second comments of the

We cannot afford to wait for miracles because only God can create miracles. We must prepare for a long, fight and not expect the aid of such organizations as the OAS, UN. It is up to the Cubans to liberate Cuba. We either have to wage a war of principles or not. If we are not going to wage a war of principles I will not join that struggle.

"The present situation of the case of Cuba. The present state of our homeland. Communism is completely established. We lose daily 10 fighters for freedom. In the cities communism is in complete control. It is necessary for an individual to carry five different credentials in order to travel inside of Cuba. Lack of any one of these credentials brings down the repressive measures of the G-2 until the individual can explain the reason for his missing credentials.

"Guerrillas in the mountains; some resistance groups in the cities; a resentment among the militia because the foreigners have privileges which the militia does not. The campesino who will not accept the communist doctrine and guerrillas in Escambray, Camanot accept the communist doctrine and guerrillas in Escambray, Camanot accept the growing stronger daily. This is the situation in Cuba today.

"The status of Cuba outside of Cuba: The U.S. In the most difficult position and the most unexplainable position of the Western World. I can sum it up in one sentence. I do not understand it.
We do not want to be saved by the Marines. Let us make this quite

TOTAL THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

clear. The Cuban people have always maintained that they are willing to die."

A-1 then alludes to the Alliance for Progress which he refers to as an Alka Seltzer in the Pacific. He maintains he is not against the Alliance for Progress but rather that something should also be done for Cuba.

Question and answer period

Question: I understand that in certain sections of the United States Government there exist ultra liberals who believe that communist Cuba could be used as an experimental ground and in the coming years communist Cuba could be used as a proving ground for the coexistence of the great world powers, that is, Russia and the U. S. The question is Dr. Artime, have you considered deep in your conscience the possibility that the U. S. Government is using you and your movement to occupy the Cubans who wish to liberate their homeland with other activities so that they cannot liberate their country with the force and enthusiasm they desire. The question is have you considered the possibility that you, under your best intentions, are the instrument by which these ultra liberal forces in the U. S. can paralyze the liberating activity of the Cuban people? Avery good question. If the U. S. were giving me something this might be true but I believe the ones who are receiving aid, possibly other ultra liberals, may be in collusion with the U. S. This is very possible. I can make a mistake. I can make two mintaken but after one has spent two years in jail one cannot be fooled so

dasily, more so when one has been condemned to death. It is possible this plan exists but I do not know since I do not have access to these ultra liberals. It is possible they are looking for someone to do it, this is possible. I can guarantee you one thing. I am not doing this because my power comes from men who believe as I do, as you do, and who are located south of the Rio Grande. These men are gambling the lives of the people in their own countries.

Because they know if they do not help in overthrowing Fidel Castro in less than two years, their own countries will be victims of communism. I am a product of the desperation of the Latin American countries.

Question Dr. Aftime, how can we unite the Cubans in order to make the cause of those fighting inside felt more deeply?

Answer: Very good question. Very good. A North American friend of mine once said he would rather carry ten cats in a bag than work with two Cubans. I said to him that he was quite right; however, Cubans are not the only ones that are hard to understand. The Latin American is also difficult to understand. Thank God, we are very individualistic and that is why the communists are having such a difficult time. Because we are very individualistic. The war is the only thing which can unite the Cubans. The only thing which can create an unbreakable bond, between rich, poor, Negroes, whites, Catholics, Protestants, Mason, everyone, is sacrifice. I do not believe in theoretical unions.

9

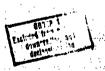
Question: In Miami they say that JURE, Manuel Ray's organization, will make an attack on 20 May or early in June. Would there be any possibility that your movement also intends to do something in the near future. Also, what is the possibility of having a government in arms.

Answer: That is the \$64,000 question, If they (JURE) decides to go, may God bless them. And please let it not be a demagogic act to give prestige to others. The only thing I ask God is that He accompany them. I say this with all sincerity. Our strategy is mapped out. What we have done cannot be published. We cannot publicize the arms we have sent into Cuba. We cannot publicize the infiltrations we have made to teach the campesinos about guerrilla warfare. These are things we cannot public. Not that we are enemies of publicity but we cannot subordinate the war to publicity, we are subordinating the interests of publicity to the war. In a free election I would admit all political theories but by violence I will not admit any extremism. The war may last three years against Fidel and five against communism. It does not matter. We will use violence to deter any extremism.

Question: About five months ago I arrived here thanks to
people with great influence. Students of mine were in the Escambray.

I took food and medicines to them. I have 19 girls who helped me
gather resaries and everything in the ways of clothes. There are now
500 students of mine who are now prisoners. Others are being con-





stantly harassed and persecuted. Thy aren't we helping these people?

Answer: There are many, madam, who are now helping. This week we have sent some aid and arms inside, perhaps not as much as we would like but sent some. We also have to send not just weapons but food, shoes, etc. The guerrillan lack everything. The problem of supplying them is very difficult but we are trying. We do not have sufficient boats. To arrive at the coast we cannot use large ships but small boats and these small boats have a limited capacity. These small boats can only make two trips in one day and no more. It is being done on a small scale but it is being done. The force to liberate Cuba is there inside Cuba and it is up to us to assist them.

Question: Dector, don't you have any confidence in the OAS.

I refer specifically to the recent cache of arms discovered in
Venezuela?

Answer: I admire the Venezuelan people, I admire Venezuelan democracy and if a strong measure is taken against Cuba, because of the just screams of the Venezuelan people and if the CAS listens to these screams, I will admire the CAS.



MIMORANOUM FOR: Deputy Chief, Western Hemisphere

Division (Special Affairs)

SUBJECT : ANWORLD-Talk with AMBIDDY-1

AMBIDDY-1 will be meeting with us in the Washington safebouse on 19-20 March. If you can spare the time, it might be helpful if you could have a heart-to-heart talk with him on his relations with Senora Padron, which may be blossoming forth into matrimony. There cannot be much doubt now that she is reputed to have been Fulgencio Satista's mistress and that this fact (if fact it be) is widely known. If he marries her, the political repercussions could be calamitous. It would be helpful if you could tell AMBIDDY-1 point blank that if scandal onsues, this could down the program.

Henry D. Hecksher WE/HA/SO/HH

DDP/WH/SA/So/HH/HDHecksher:bh (18 Mar 64)

Distribution:

Orig - Addressee

1 - AMBIDDY-1 201

1 - NAPRON 201

SECULL

Chille t of the fire nationalle fire characters and dusting according

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between Martin Ferrer

and AMBIDDY-1

DATE : 16 March 1964 at 1630

1. AMBIDDY-1 called this office to say that Luis TOMAS Rey and Eladio BAS Trespalacios could not sail because they were unable to obtain their re-entry permits. Since these two could not obtain their permits "the people" had told Amado MUNNE Pantaleon that it was not worthwhile for him to go. Martin asked AMBIDDY-1 if any mention had been made concerning TOMAS's skin rash and that he did not see a doctor. AMBIDDY-1 stated that he had not been so informed by AMYUM-19. AMBIDDY-1 was asked if the only reason BAS and TOMAS could not leave was because they could not obtain their re-entry permits. AMBIDDY-1 answered that was the sole reason and that all three wanted to go desperately. AMBIDDY-1 agreed that under any condition MUNNE should go since he is the most important of the three.

- 2. AMBIDDY-1 would call this office at 1800 in order to receive a more concrete answer to this situation.
- 3. Martin asked AMBIDDY-1 if the suitcase containing the uniforms had been sent. AMBIDDY-1 does not know. Rowever, he will investigate and if the uniforms have not been sent, AMBIDDY-1 will bring them to the Consejo meeting on 19 March.

Above conversation conducted in prearranged frequently changed privacy code Kaulon fluorige Raul J. Hernandez WH/SA/SO/HH

File:
TOMAS
HUNNE
EEX BAS
Conversations
AMPIDDY-1

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation with AMBIDDY-1 and

Raul Hernandez (as Martin Ferrer)

DATE : 14 March 1964, 1230 hours

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 would like to have a meeting with the Consejo as soon as possible to talk over many outstanding problems and to discuss thoroughly the new budgetary procedure. Martin informed A-1 that this would be brought to Henry's attention upon his return. A-1 is speaking to the Agrupacion para la Reconstruccion Economica de Cuba on Wednesday, 18 March, so he cannot make it for that date.
- 2. A-1 advised that Luis Entialgo has accepted the offer to work for AMWORLD and will be returning from Spain shortly.
- C. S. A-1 has not yet heard from the Filipino and requests that we check into this matter.
- 4. A-1 was asked for his opinions concerning the DMJM people. A-1 is very pleased with the survey and feels that the engineers plans are reasonable and fitting to his project. A-1 estimated, however, that the total figure may be in the \$300,000 category. This is another subject which A-1 would like to discuss in the next meeting.
- 5. Another topic he wants to discuss is the transfer of the C-47 to Nicaragua.
- 6. A-1 informed us that "key personnel" are no longer listed on the budget, however, there are individuals which fall into the category of guerrillas and infiltrators who are in Miami and are receiving retainers.
- 7. A-1 was informed that the propagation charts for the month of April are on their way to him.

Above conversation conducted in prearranged fracuently changed privacy code

Raul J. Hernandez

File: AMBIDDY-1 201^w Conversations Entialgo 201

SECTION

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

Telephone Conversation with AMBIDDY-1 and SUBJECT:

Raul Hernandez (as Martin Ferrer)

DATE : 16 March 1964, 0930 hours

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 was asked if Thursday, 19 March, would be convenient for him to meet with the Consejo here in Washington. A-l agreed.
- 2. A-1 will bring with him to the meeting the bank signature cards.
- 3. A-1 has received a bill from the Atlantic-Chesapeake Co. for the sum of \$132,097.50. A-1 opined that the bill seemed a little exhorbitant for the material they have received. Inasmuch as they have paid \$100,000 already, the total bill comes out to \$232,097.50.
- 4. A-1 has also received a bill from the Bruan Shipping Co. for the total of \$19,221.12. Included in this bill is the petroleum for October and November.
- 5. AMJAVA-4, Manuel Gomez, AMWORLD-2 and MOLE left today for Nicaragua. From there all but AMWORLD-2 will proceed to Costa Rica to locate a suitable site to relocate the arms parge.
- 6. A-1 now has a new telephone number: PL 4-7912. A-1 added this is just a new phone number, but not a new address. A-1 stated he expects to move from where he is living soon. No further explanation 7
- 7. A-1 was asked to have Pineda apply at the Mexican Consulate for a 30 day tourist visa and to state that the purpose was to visit Mexico.

8. A-1 willcheck in again later in the day.

File: AMBIDDY-1 201V Conversations Pineda Mexico

Above conversation ganddated in pregranged frequently (1) to be changed privacy code

Raul J. Home Raul J. Hernandez

Finances

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation Between AMBIDDY-1 and

Raul Hernandez (as Martin Ferrer)

DATE : 13 March 1964, 1800 hours

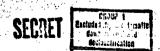
- 1. AMBIDDY-1 began the conversation by saying that the reason he had been late in checking was that he had been at a meeting with the DMJM engineers. A series of items had been discussed on which A-1 would like to have our suggestions. A-1 expressed the desire to meet with the Consejo as soon as possible in order not to give the impression to the DMJM people that he was being masterminded by someone else. Martin explained to A-1 that Henry was currently out of town, but that his request for a meeting would be brought to Henry's attention upon his return. A-1 went on to say that the deadline for the budget to be submitted is close at hand which also adds to the urgency for a meeting.
- 2. Martin asked A-1 if he had checked his Post Office box. A-1 replied yes. A-1 was then asked to confirm or deny the rumor concerning Santiago Alvarez which alleged that A-1 has given him full autonomy within AMWORLD. A-1 said that he has not had a chance to talk to Santiago Alvarez since his return to Miami, but would do so soon. A-1 stated, however, that when he had approached Santiago Alvarez, the latter was informed he could bring with him "a mechanic or two," but A-1 never authorized Santiago Alvarez to bring his entire group en masse.
- S. A-l advised that the radio link between Miami and Costa Rica has been established. A-l was told that there would be no need to obtain a MAM radio license to operate. Should his organization be approached by the local authorities concerning the operation of the radio, they are to plead ignorance of the law and stop transmitting. /The information was obtained from Jim Smith. A-l mentioned that he had received the dummy

SECRET

Gnotife (
Excludes from enlocation
Oncommon out of
General Hostlan

message sent to him in Costa Rica, however he did not receive the accompanying message. A-l was asked to find out why the private link message did not reach him. Also, it was explained to A-l who "El Narizon" is.

- 4. A-1 was casually asked if there would be any objection to ANYUM-19 attending any of the Consejo meetings. A-1 had no objections.
- 5. A-1 has some motion pictures and photographs of the bases and will bring them to the next Consejo meeting.
- 6. A-1 was informed that a letter from Luis Sierra, chief of the guerrillas, was intercepted by his own people in Miami. This letter contained a photograph with Sierra and other members of the guerrilla teams dressed in their new uniforms. A-1 was asked to investigate how this letter had been sent from the base and also how Sierra was able to have the picture developed.
- 7. This brought up the subject of Manuel Gomez. A-1 said that Gomez will be leaving on Monday, 16 March, for Nicaragua to survey AMWORLD installations. A-1 had just a few hours previously spoken to Gomez. In the conversation, Gomez elaborated on the security measures he wishes A-1 to take concerning his own security. A-1 continues to sing the praises of Gomez. A-1 also commented that he has noticed a marked improvement in the security of his personnel since the last time he was in Miami.
- 8. While in Costa Rica, A-1 detected being followed by another car. A-1 was able to lose the surveiller. Martin took this opportunity to stress to A-1 the need for increasing his personal security measures such as more body guards and more secrecy concerning his movements.
- 9. The ADELAIDA arrived in Hollywood o/a 8 March. A-1 was not able to examine the contents of the sabotage equipment due to his preoccupation in Costa Rica with the MCRL and Vico Starke. The ADELAIDA onloaded weapons from the barge and sailed for Nicaragua.
- 10. AMJAVA-4, AMWORLD-2 and "the Mexican" will leave together for Nicaragua on 16 March.
- 11. A-1 expressed an interest in moving the C-47 out of Costa Rica. A-1 would like to discuss the method of transfer with the Consejo.



- 12. A-1 was told that if it can be done in a secure and discreet manner through some contact, we would appreciate having a list of all Cuban nationals in Costa Rica.
- 13. Concerning the budget, A-1 would like to discuss this in person rather than through the mail.
- 14. A-1 said he would keep in close contact with us on a daily basis.

Earl J. Hernandez

File:
AMBIDDY-1 201
Conversations
Santiago Alvarez
Luis Sierra
Manuel Gomez



MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation Between AMBIDDY-1

and Raul Hernandez (as Martin Ferrer)

DATE : 12 March 1964, 1000 hours

- 1. Martin began the conversation by welcoming A-1 home.
- 2. Martin stated that he had a message from Henry which would have been sent out today had A-l still been in Costa Rica. There were a few questions that Henry would like answered:
 - Since the Consejo had no previous indications of Calderonista attempts to overthrow the government, would appreciate any additional information A-1 might have. A-I began by saying that Vico Starke had had meetings with Francisco Calderon. Calderon's brother, Rafael, had been very friendly with Vico Starke's brother as of vite. Vico Starke's brother had been at GUILLOT ever since the first arrival of the AMWORLD contingent. Rafael Calderon had a meeting in GUILLOT with Vico Starke's brother of an unknown nature. A-1 considers the Calderonistas the main opposition to the government. Other substantiating reports had roached Figuls, the head of security for the Costa Rican Government. Vico Starke had placed old Calderonista elements in key positions within the MCRL. A-1 gave Col. Figuls as his source of information. Vico Starke had wanted to place these old Calderonista elements within the AMWORLD organization in a supervisory capacity and they also would have the final say within AMWORLD.
 - b. That did A-1 mean by other reports reaching Cornelio Orlich and are you certain Starke not acting in concert With Orlichs. A-1 replied that Cornelio had received other reports through his intelligence section, however, Cornelio had placed very little credence in them. Cornelio visited

SECRET

Above convertation conducted in prepriated frequently changed privary cade

Starke confronting him with what he had heard. Vico Starke told Cornelio that what he really wanted was to establish a contraband business mainly dealing in whisky. Starke also wisited A-1 and timidly told A-1 that he was in financial straits and the reason why he had wanted to move MCRL people into key positions was to use the NRR vehicles as a cover mechanism for contraband. Vico Starke told A-1 that he could obtain the approval of the government to engage in this type of business. It appears to A-1 that Vico Starke did present the contraband pro position to Cornelio Orlich and received tacit approval. A-1 informed both Cornelio and Vico that since it was their country they could do as they pleased, however, he would not permit his vehicles to be used for this purpose. His main concern was to liberate Cuba and not to engage in the internal affairs of Costa Rica. His only desire is to be left alone so he can work effectively.

- c. What is Figueres' role in this? A-1 replied that he had not seen any indications that Figueres had been involved. Although he and Vico Starke are close friends, they are political enemies.
- d. What were his specific charges against Cabezas?
 - (1) The main charge against Cabezas was his collusion with Vico Starke to subordinate AMWORLD to the MCRL.
 - (2) Cabezas hald a meeting with Vico Starke's brother and Rafael Calderon without authorization or informing A-1.

When A-l initially confronted Rolando Cabezas, the latter refused to answer any of A-l's questions. At a later meeting Cabezas confessed that the reason why Vico Starke had wanted control of the MRR was for the contraband whisky. A-l feels that this contraband whisky was just an alibi and the main motive had been to overthrow the Costa Rican Government.

e. Will Vice Starke accept defeat or will he try again to control our movement? A-I feels that Vice Starke no longer poses a direct menace to his organization. Starke has been removed as the intermediary to Cornelio Orlich. Starke, however, is still in close contact with Cornelio Orlich. A-I emphasized that Vice Starke will not be permitted to enter the camps, mainly GUILLOT, even though it is on his estate.

SECRET

Abave conversation conducted.
In preservanged fraquently shaped privary series

- f. Has there been an open break between Starke and the Orlichs? A-1 stated that at the beginning of the crisis there had been a break between Starke and Cornelio Orlich, however, Starke has been able to smoothen the rupture by telling Cornelio Orlich that his main interest in controlling the MRR was for financial gains through the contraband trade.
- g. Is Cabezas your main source on Starke and Calderon? A-1 commented that Cabezas had been one of his sources, but also Col. Figuls plus reports given to A-1 by his own people in the camps. However, his main source was the facts which speak for themselves.
- 3. Changing the subject, Martin asked A-1 why he could not go to Guatemala. A-1 explained that what he had wanted to say in his message was that at this particular time Guatemala would have to be ruled out because his passport showed an exit from Mercedes Airport in Nicaragua. However, this did not preclude future meetings in Guatemala. A-1 apologized if he had given us the wrong impression in his message.
- 4. A-l stated that within the coming week he might want to have a special meeting with the Consejo concerning the latest political developments in Costa Rica.
- 5. A-1 is forwarding us a tape on Honduras and Costa Rica as soon as possible.
- 6. A-l is not satisfied with the developments in Nicaragua and with Iglesias in particular. A-l implied that the main problem may be the funding mechanism in Nicaragua and misuse of AMWORLD funds. A-l is sending AMWORLD-2, who is a public accountant, to review the financial situation there.
- 7. A-I was asked to service his post office box since there are several letters waiting for him.
- 8. A-1 expects to meet with the DMJM people, who are now in Miami, along with ANWORLD-2 and AMJAVA-4.
- 9. It was requested of A-1 that he precede any Consejo messages which require immediate attention with the word' "URGENTE" so that members of this office will not needlessly be called at all hours of the night. A-1 agraed.
- 10. A-1 was reminded that we still have not received AMWORLD-2's report regarding his interview with Exselic Mujal.

SECRE.

Above conversion conducted in preerranged frequently, changed privacy code

-4

ll. A-1 promised to call this office again this afternoon.

Raul J. Hernandez

File:
AMBIDDY-1 201
Conversations
MCRL
Costa Rica
V.Starke 201
R.Cabezas 201

AMWORLD Meeting in New Orleans, 29 Feb to 1 March 1964 SUBJECT: Adelaida Matilda PADROW y Cruz

Begarding Senora Padron, it is finished so far as our side is concerned. We've gathered all the information that is readily available on the lacy, we've turned it over to AMBIDDY-1 and any further action will have to be on his part.

Carl E. Jenkins

PAISON 201

SECRET

Curtains from automatic Conducted from automatic Conducteding and destroitionism AMWORLD Meeting in New Orleans, 29 Feb to 1 March 1964 SUBJECT: Galley Proofs of Book, "Bay of Pigs"

- discussed with AMJAVA-4. We called attention particularly to the part referring to "Frank's" discussion of the possible "arrest" of American advisors in case of orders from Washington changing the plan of the invasion. We passed on Mr. Archer's view that A-1 should stick with the story, if it is true, in case reporters should question him about it, but that we felt that the easiest way out of this matter without building up a new controversy would be to take it fairly lightly. In other words, perhaps we could play it as though it had not been considered serious at the time because it was felt that Frank was a bit of a blowhard anyway who tried to involve himself too deeply in everything, plus the fact that we realized be was under considerable strain and probably this was just a brainatorm. A-4 felt that this was a sensible way to handle the matter. He understood it and agreed to discuss the matter with AMBIDDY-1 and felt that this would be acceptable to him.
- 2. A-4 ask // if we had access to the rest of the book. I answered that to my knowledge these were the only two shapters available at the moment. I conjectured that perhaps they were being proofread, re-written, etc., chapter by chapter and that these were the first two which had been considered suitable to go to the printers. We would try to get the remaining chapters so that they could be studied and considered as soon as possible, but I simply had no way of knowing what was their present status and through which channels they would be handled. We would let them know as soon as we knew anything.

Carl E. Jenkins

Pile: AMBIDDY-1 201 Publicity

SECRET

Erstuded from subsmalls down radius and declaration